

ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Kolasib Period: 19-23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	20	56	31	14	6
Max Temp (oC)	25	23	28	31	30
Min Temp (oC)	21	21	21	22	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	96	97	94	99	99
Min RH (%)	92	92	81	69	76
Wind Speed (KmpH)	6	7	5	4	2
*Wind Direction	S	S	S-E	S	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly-S, South-Westerly-S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly-N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 412.50mm

Champhai- 105.47mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm (87.2mm) Kolasib- 331.10mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

Mamit-204.84mm

Serchhip-189.57mm

Lawngtlai-291.28mm

Lunglei-326.52mm

(285.5mm)

(186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

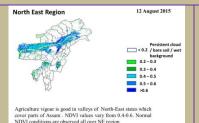
Khua a lum lai berin 28.8-33.0°C leh a vawh lai berin 23.0-23.7°C ani ang a. Chhum tlem a lan beisei ani. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhim thlang atangin ani a. Maximum RH san lai berin observed 95-99% leh a hniam lai 57-59% ani ang. Ni 3 kal ta chhung a ruah tla zatchu 44.80mm ani.

NDVI for Mizoram

August 19, 2015 atanga August 23, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-31°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 21-22°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 95-99% leh a hniam lai berin 62-77% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 4-6 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian ch hum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 38.0mm



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



SPI for Mizoram		Moderate rain will occur	r in Mizoram.
Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal
/sangha		rannung leh natna hrik	husbandry atana thurawn
		awm thei te	
Khasi Mandarin	Transplant	5	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih
and acid lime	stage	KOLASIB	veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng
			1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a
)	W)	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu
	ζ	2 1 1	polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih
	f		hunah phun sawn tur. • Nursery chu rannung leh a
	1		Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser
	1		huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah
	/ MAMIT		dah tur.
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAN	- 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
)	ALANIE OILA	inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.
	'n		Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat
	λ.	~ ~ /	ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.
	1		• Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.
	((• Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai
))		vek tur.
		SERCHHIP (• A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun
		\(\tag{\tau}\)	atan hman tur.
			• A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel
		(,	tur.
	Vegetative	7	• Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	stage	LUNGLEI J ²	• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam
	stage	ſ	nan te kah tur.
	1	5~ 1	• Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh
		0	theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.
			• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah
			vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven
		1 6 3 3 6	nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh
		1	carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,
		LAWNGTLAL	• Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),
		SAIHA	citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark
		SAIRA	eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
		7~	moth, mites, twing blight,
			gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te
		7 7	2 P a n a
		7 (2 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			hi ven tur.
			• Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1%
			emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma
	7 1	5	ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah
		()	tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/	KOLASIB	• Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a
On pain	harvesting	1.	zar thlak bawk tur.
	stage	W)	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	\ \ \		600:200:100g a pek tur.
	}	5 4	• Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper,
			manganese, iron, boron leh
	l		molybdenum te hi an mamawh
	/ MAMIT	1	tawka pek tur, a huan pum a
	\ \	AIZAWL CHAN	PA chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk
	l l		tur.
	1	3	Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah
	\ \		te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a
	\ <u>\</u>		thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/		Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar
Dama	harvesting	_ SERCHHIP /	thlak bawk tur.
		- C	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
			600:200:100g a pek tur.
)	- N	• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
	ļ ļ	7	copper, manganese, iron, boron
			leh molybdenum te hi an
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	LUNGLEI	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
		_ /	pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	1		that bawk tur.
	,		• A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak
			ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a
			ti tam bawk ani.
		1 2)	• A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a
			rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.
Sapthei	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga
		/ SAIHA	lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery
		7 - 7	siam tur.
			• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu
		N N	ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
		4 (3 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	5		tur. • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur. • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai		 A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur. Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang. Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur. Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.
	35	Corm borer	Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	 Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur. Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur. Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	 A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur. A khat tawkin tui pek tur. A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.
		1 Aphids SAIHA	 Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui
		litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a
	/	kung atangin thin thlak tur.
) \		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	No. solb	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in
j j	KOLASIB	emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui
	1	litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
(3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
7		chu paihfai tur.
		• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
∑ _{MAMIT}	4. Leaf hopper	Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
/ 1050111	\ \ \ \ \ \	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in
\ \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	AIZAWL CHAP	PAemaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui
		litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
		damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
\ _		Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	~ ~ \	fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a
	ornous (kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot
	SERCHHIP (nematodes tam naah a awm thin a,
		hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
	<u></u>	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu
	3	tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g
}		emaw Trichoderma
	S	viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
`	0	chiah tur.
		• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
		Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride
		chu tui litre khatah pawlhin a chin
	()	atanga ni 10-15 ah leih tur.
	Leaf spot and leaf	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah
	blotchNGTLAL	2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu tui
	SAIHA	litre khatah pawlhin karkhat
	7 /	danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.
		• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui litre

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			khata pawlhin kah tur.
		Le <mark>af spo</mark> t leh leaf	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu
		blotch	2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a
	1 1	3	pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3
	1 1 \	5	kah thin tur.
		KOLASIB	• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah
French bean	A par lai	1.	Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah thin tur. Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Fichen bean	A par lai	W)	chu paihfai vek tur.
	\ \ \ \ \		• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
	}	7 5	laihphut thin tur.
			• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean
	S MANUT		kung chu mau in a zamna siam
	/ MAMIT		tur.
	3	Blister beetle CHAI	Rannung ho chu mankhawmin
	\	1	thah vek tur.
	\	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan		• Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a
			chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a
			zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A
	- F	SERCHHIP (chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g
		V- (tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde
	\ \ \		nen a pawlhin leih tur.
		_(`	• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei
Tomato	A chin dan	3	pangngai a vur leh tur.Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh
Tomaco	II CIIII dali	LUNGLEI	leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau
	\ \ \ \)	leh 15cm a sei ni se).
		2	• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha
			15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g
			chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		1 2 1	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in
		1 4	emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui
		LAWNGTLAJ	litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
		Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
		7	Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea
			beetle a veng thei
		7 /	Z L D
		1 4	6 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh hman
			tur.
			• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	1 /	<i>f</i> 3	pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.
		()	• Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu
		KOLASIB	chiah tur.
)	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,
	(3 1 /	1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur 20-
	(30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian a
			chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.
	1		• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi a chiah te chu theh tur.
Vaimim	A chin dan		• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
	ξ	AIZAWL CHAP	IPAtur.
		7	• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
	1	1	• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a
	1		chiah tur.
	\	1 3 7	• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
	\ \ \ \ \ \		25kg hman tur.
		_SERCHHIP /	Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah
	1	SERUMIII (5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N, P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim chin hma
			in lei nen tihpawlh tur. Nitrogen
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	chu a dose chanve in a chin hnu
		7	ah pek tur, a bang 25% chu a hnu
			thlakhat ah leh a dang 25% chu a
		LUNGLEI	par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh	Land	-	• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Aieng	preparation	()	chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.
			Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh
			taw kanga pek tur.
		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui
		LAWNGTLAL	litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah
		SAIHA	tur.
		Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos
			chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a
		7 1	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porci <mark>ne R</mark> eproductive	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a
		Resp <mark>iratory Syndrome</mark>	phum tur a ni.
		(PRRS).	_
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine
		KOLASIB	pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek
)		chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth	• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD
)	Diseas <mark>e (FM</mark> D)	vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah
	1 7	> - (pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) Thla ruk an tlin hunah
	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAP	vaccine lak tan tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F_1 vaccine
	λ,		pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B
	\		pek leh tur a ni.
	35	Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.

LUNGLEI

8 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	K	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	Κ.	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	(∷	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	1	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	

Collaborating Department:

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Lawngtlai Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

19.08.2015	20.08.2015	01 00 0015		
	20.00.2013	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
30	73	27	29	5
25	22	22	28	29
21	21	21	21	22
Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
96	97	98	97	97
75	93	96	78	80
7	8	6	5	5
S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
ľ	25 21 Mainly cloudy 96 75 7	25 22 21 21 Mainly cloudy Mainly cloudy 96 97 75 93 7 8	25 22 22 21 21 21 Mainly cloudy Mainly cloudy Mainly cloudy 96 97 98 75 93 96 7 8 6	25 22 22 28 21 21 21 21 Mainly cloudy Mainly cloudy Mainly cloudy Mainly cloudy 96 97 98 97 75 93 96 78 7 8 6 5

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 412.50mm

Champhai- 105.47mm (250.30mm)

Saiha- 307.78 mm (87.2mm)

Kolasib- 331.10mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm) Lawngtlai-291.28mm

Lunglei-326.52mm

Mamit-204.84mm

Serchhip-189.57mm

(285.5mm)

(186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 19th August, 2015 To 23th August, 2015.

There is a chance of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 22-29°C and 21-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 96-98% and minimum may from 78-93%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 5-8 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 164.0 mm

NOVI for Mizoram

North East Region

12 August 2015

Persistent de co. 2, / bare soil / background 0.2 - 0.3

0.3 - 0.4

0.4 - 0.5

0.5 - 0.6

Agriculture vigour is good in valleys of North-East states which cover parts of Asam . NDVI values vary from 0.4-0.6 Normal NDVI conditions are observed all over NF region.

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP	 Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant. This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising. Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.
Oil plam	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	 Remove the exocarp and mesocarp with knife. Dry the seeds on concrete or wooden floors under shade for 2 days and stored for 3-9
	-		2 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			months.
		+	Seeds are soaked in water
			for 5 days (changing the
			water daily) and spread out
	} \ \ \ \		to dry for 24 hours.
		4	Dried seeds are put in 250
	KOLASIB		gauge and 23 X 13 cm size
		-1	polythene bags filled with
) (5)	1	top soil, sand and well
		- 1	decomposed cattle manure
			in equal proportions and
		l l	placed for germination.
		4	Germination (90-95 %)
	AMAMIT 1	_	starts 10-12 days. Apply
	, manner		fertilizer mixture containing
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		
			15:15:6 of NPK @ 8 g in 5 litres of water for 100
	1 7		
0111	Manual and Asses	-	seedlings
Oil plam	Flowering stage	*	Application of split dose of
		5	fertilizer 600: 200:100
		1	(g/pt).
	SERCHHIP /	*	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
			zinc, copper, manganese,
		- ,	iron, boron and
		1	molybdenum are required in
		-1	ample quantities for
	()		supplying nutrients and also
	LUNGLEI		reduce serious disorders
	}		which may lead to decline of
			the whole orchard.
		+	Fruits are harvested when
			they attain full size, develop
			attractive colour with
	2 3 3		optimum sugar and acid
			blend.
Banana	Vegetative/	4	Cleaning near base of the
	harvesting LAWNGTLAL		plant and cut unwanted
			branches.
	SAIHA	4	Application of split dose of
			fertilizer 600: 200:100
			(g/pt).
	2		
			3 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | P a g e

	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI Comb weevil and stem weevil	+ + + +	Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour. Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.
	SERCHHIP	*	Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields. Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Vegetative stage LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	+	Except for a space of about 60-90cm radius around the base of each vine which has to be kept clean weeded at all times, the rest of the plantation maybe allowed to have an undergrowth of grass. Application of 217gms, 312 gms, 167gms of Urea, Super

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

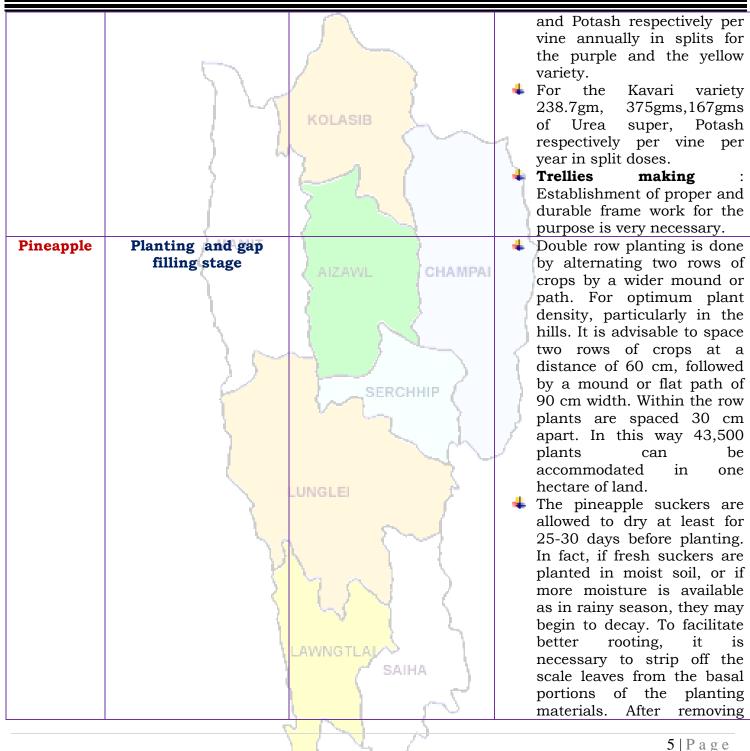


ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

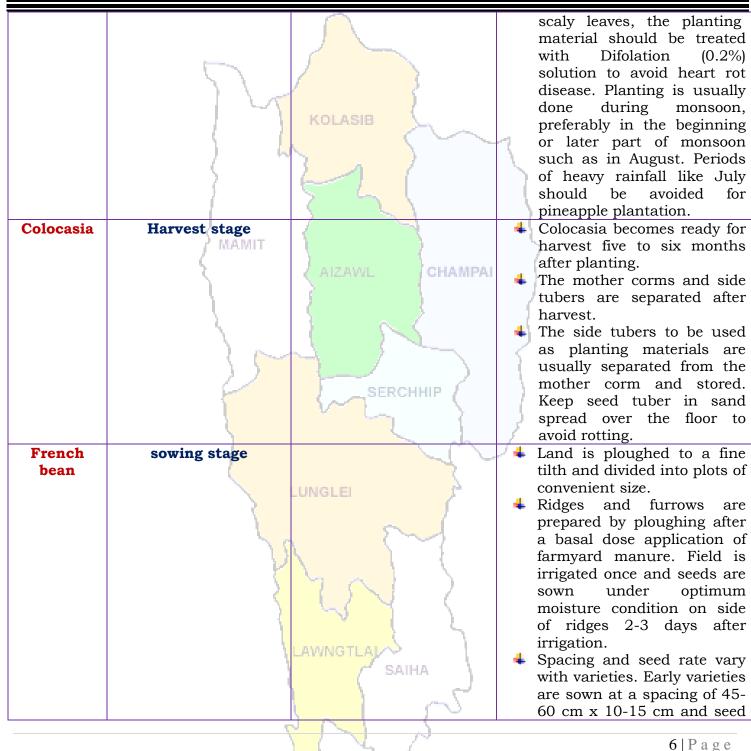


ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N, 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal dose at the time of making ridges and furrows or one or MAMIT two weeks after germination. Land is ploughed to a fine Cowpea sowing stage CHAMPAI tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are SERCHHIP sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. **♣** Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties UNGLE are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N. AWNGTLA 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O SAIHA are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal 7 | Page



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

			dose at the time of making ridges and furrows or one or two weeks after germination.
Brinjal	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+ + + +	Brinjal fruits are harvested at immature stage after attaining full size, but before loosing its glossy appearance. Dullness of fruit indicates over maturity. Usually fruits are harvested along with its stalk with a slight twist by hand. The harvested fruits are graded and packed in baskets or in loose gunny bags.
		+	Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight.
Tomato	Harvest stage SERCHHIP	+	Immature: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed.
	LUNGLEI	4	Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish
	Ja M		ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour at blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds
			surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.
	LAWNGTLAL	+	Turning: ¼ of the surface at blossom end shows pink (breaker stage).
	5	4	Pink: 3/4 of the surface shows

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | Page

			pink
		4	•
		_	Hard ripe: Nearly all red or
			pink with firm flesh
) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-	Over ripe: Fully coloured
	V		and soft.
Rice	Panicle initiation Kharif Rice	+	Apply split dose of
	stage	17.	nitrogenous fertilizer.
	("3 a)	1	Use cracker or shining rope to resist from the attack of
	\ \(\(\(\) \(\) \(\)		birds.
		4	Remove excess water from
		_	the field and make a drain
	AMAMIT 1		in four corner of the field
		4	Planning for second crop
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		like toria or pea.
Maize	Harvest stage	4	Cobs which are to be
			utilized as grain should be
		1	harvested when the grains
			are almost dry or containing
			roughly 20 % moisture.
	SERCHHIP /	1 7	The appearance in the grains of composite and high
			yielding varieties however
		1	may be misleading as grains
			become dry while the stalk
	7 -		and leaves are still green.
	LUNGLEI	4	The cobs are removed from
	LONGLEI		the standing crop and sun
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		dried before shelling,
			otherwise retained in their
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		jackets, if kept for seed or to
			be consumed or utilized at a
Kharif	flowering stage	4	later stage. One or two hand hoeing and
pulses	Howering stage	_	weeding should be done,
(Green			depending upon soil type
gram,	LAWNGTLAI		and extent of weed
Black	SAIHA \		infestation.
gram and		4	Weeds can also be controlled
Rajma)			effectively by the application

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



10 | Page

				of TOK-E-25 at the rate of
				10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of
				water as pre-emergence
		Z		spray.
) (_	7 - 2	4	Provide irrigation in dry
				condition or dry spell.
] }	KOLASIB	4	Provide 2% urea solution for
	\ \\		4	better growth.
Ginger and	Vegetative stage	3 4)	1	Remove unwanted plant
turmeric	7)	near base of the plant and
	/		l .\	cut dead branches.
			*	Pre-emergence application of
	∑ _{MAMIT}			Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	/ MANNII			Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
	ξ	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	l l	1		2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
	l l	3		(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	4			Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
) & >			1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
				way for control of many
		SERCHHIP	'\	annual and broad leaved
		SERCITIF (weeds.
			+	Earting up of soil along with
			1	fertilizer mixture.
	j	Thrips	-	Spray Roger or
		<u> </u>		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
		Scales *	-	for controlling thrips.
	(Scales	-	Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
	<u> </u>	8		for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1.	Culling of positive pigs or
8	Jungos	Respiratory Syndrome		piglets.
	>	(PRRS).		1.8
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF
	1	5		vaccines at 2 months and
	\	LAWNGTLAL		yearly interval/6 month
		- CAHAS		interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	•	FMD vaccine at 16 week and
	T7	(FMD)		repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	•	Black Quarter Vaccine

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Poultry	Adult stage Ranikhet Disease. KOLASIB Early stage Coccidiosis	(BQV). ❖ Primary vaccination of month or above ❖ Revaccination annually • F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R₂B vaccine for adult birds. 1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
	MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	Ţ.	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	P:1	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	Ц	language Translator)	ſ
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

12 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Lawngtlai Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	30	73	27	29	5
Max Temp (oC)	25	22	22	28	29
Min Temp (oC)	21	21	21	21	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	96	97	98	97	97
Min RH (%)	75	93	96	78	80
Wind Speed (KmpH)	7	8	6	5	5
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 412.50mm

Aizawl- 412.50mm

Aizawl- 412.50mm

Aizawl- 412.50mm

(341.8mm)

(341.8mm)

(285.5mm)

(341.8mm)

(341.8mm)

Lawngtlai-291.28mm (285.5mm)

Lawngtlai-291.28mm

Lawngtlai-291.28mm

Lawngtlai-291.28mm (285.5mm)

Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

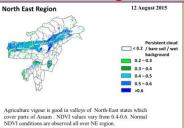
August 19, 2015 atanga August 23, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

(285.5mm)

Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 22-29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 21-22°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 96-98% leh a hniam lai berin 78-93% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 5-8 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 164.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei te	animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi	Transplant		• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih
Mandarin and	stage	/	veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng
acid lime) \		1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a
	L	A KALAND	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu
		KOLASIB	polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a
	l l		neih hunah phun sawn tur.
	(3 4 /	• Nursery chu rannung leh a
	7		damlohna dang laka ven nan
	/		ser huan atanga meter 500 a
			hla ah dah tur.
	∑ MAMIT		• Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu
	/	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.
	ξ	AIZAWL CHAMPA	Bawngek leitha chu thlai
	l l		pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek
		3	tur. • Certified thlai chi chauh hman
	4		tur.
) ,		• Ser kung bula tuitling chu
	\ \		paihfai vek tur.
		SERCHHIP	• A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun
	1	(~)	atan hman tur.
	1		• A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai
		- Ah	zel tur.
		7	Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl
			tur.
	Vegetative \	LUNGLEI	• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah
	stage 🌾	. /	khal that nan te, a rawng
	1		insiam nan te kah tur.
			• Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh
			theih nan drip irrigation hman
			tur.
			• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven
		5	nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl
		LAWNGTLAN	leh carbendazim a hun takah
		SAIHA	pek tur,
			• Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),
			citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark
		200	eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
		1 1 1	2 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	moth, mites, twing blight, gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te hi ven tur. • Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting stage MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPA	 Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/ harvesting	LUNGLEI	 Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.
Sapthei	Nursery stage	20 20	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah 3 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	nursery siam tur. • A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn tur. • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur. • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat
	{		ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAMPA	 A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur. Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60
		SERCHHIP	 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang. Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur. Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.
	}	Corm borer	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LAWNGTLAL	 Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur. Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur. Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui	urea chu 70g a pek tur.A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.
		1 1	4 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

	tha taka pek tur.	A khat tawkin tui pek tur.
		• A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh
		ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.
()	1. Aphids	• Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
) \	5	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
"	KOLASIB	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
Į .	1	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
ζ	2. Flea beetle	Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu
S		a kung atangin thin thlak tur.
		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
Į į		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
/ MAMIT	\	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
{	3. Epilachna beetle CHAMPA	
ì		chu paihfai tur.
ì	1	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
l,		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
\ .	4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
\ \		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	SERCHHIP	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
-	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
<i>f</i>	Date Corrair wife	damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
1	7	• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
ļ		fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture)
	LUNGLEI	a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
\ \ \	LONGLEI	knot nematodes tam naah a
1	~ (awm thin a, hemi nematodes
١,		control hian bacterial wilt hi a
		veng thei.
		• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50
		chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
		3g emaw Trichoderma
	LAWNGTLAL	viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
	/ SAIHA	chiah tur.
	7	• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
		Captan emaw 3 copper
	N (\)	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			oxychloride chu tui litre khatah pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15 ah leih tur.
		Leaf spot and leaf blotch KOLASIB	 Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah 2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur. Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
	MAMIT	Leaf spot leh leaf blotch AIZAWL CHAMPA	 Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur. Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	SERCHHIP	 Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur. Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur. A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.
		Blister beetle LUNGLEI	 Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur. Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	LAWNGTLAL	 Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih tur. A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	SAIHA	• Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau leh 15cm a sei ni se).

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g
			chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
) \	8	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		KOLASIB	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	{		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hitui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	 	Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
	\	Denie de la constantina della	Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea
	}	7 5	beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh
	∑ MAMIT	. (hman tur.
		\	• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	\ \	AIZAWL GHAMPA	
	\	5	tur. • Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui
	\	~ /	litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi
	\		chu chiah tur.
	{ (Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni
		SERGUMB	se, 1.25m a zau leh tui luanna
		SERCHHIP	tur 20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a
	{		veng.
		- M	• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi
		7	damdawi a chiah te chu theh
¥7.0 3 mg 3 mg	A alain dan	LUNGLEI	tur.
Vaimim	A chin dan		• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt tur.
	1	~ 1	• A chi chu a line indawt a chin
	-	DR ST	tur
			• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g
			a chiah tur.
) 4	• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
		4	25kg hman tur. • Bawngek leitha chu hectare
		LAWNGTLAL	khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
		SAIHA \	P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
		7	chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh
			tur. Nitrogen chu a dose chanve

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

			in a chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25% chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang 25% chu a par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh Aieng	Land preparation	KOLASIB	 Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur. Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur. Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh taw kanga pek tur.
	} MAMIT	Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
	1	Scales AIZAWL CHAMPA	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever. SERCHHIP	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	 Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur. Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis LAWNGTLAI	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
		SAIHA	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com		
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com		
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com		
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com		
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com		
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com		
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com		
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ر:</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com		
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	(: '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com		
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com		
Miss. Malsawmzuali	ì	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com		
	13	language Translator)			

Collaborating Department:

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Lunglei Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	40	53	17	13	4
Max Temp (oC)	22	21	22	29	29
Min Temp (oC)	20	20	20	20	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	98	99
Min RH (%)	94	98	97	75	77
Wind Speed (KmpH)	5	5	4	3	3
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 412.50mm (

Champhai- 105.47mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm

Kolasib- 331.10mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm) Mamit-204.84mm

Serchhip-189.57mm

Lawngtlai-291.28mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-326.52mm (186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 19th August, 2015 To 23th August, 2015.

There is a chance of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-29°C and 20-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-99% and minimum may from 75-98%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to southerly with the wind speed of 3-5 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 127.0 mm

NOTH East Region

12 August 2015

Persistent de la caracter of la

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP	 Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant. This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising. Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops ■ Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.
Oil plam	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	 Remove the exocarp and mesocarp with knife. Dry the seeds on concrete or wooden floors under shade for 2 days and stored for 3-9
	5		2 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	7	KOLASIB	4	Seeds are soaked in water for 5 days (changing the water daily) and spread out to dry for 24 hours. Dried seeds are put in 250 gauge and 23 X 13 cm size polythene bags filled with
		KOLASIB	4	to dry for 24 hours. Dried seeds are put in 250 gauge and 23 X 13 cm size
		KOLASIB	4	Dried seeds are put in 250 gauge and 23 X 13 cm size
	}	KOLASIB	-7	gauge and 23 X 13 cm size
	}		7	polythene bags filled with
	5	13 / /	1	top soil, sand and well
			1	decomposed cattle manure
	- /	5 5	(in equal proportions and
	J		4	placed for germination. Germination (90-95 %)
	AMAMIT (starts 10-12 days. Apply
	{	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		fertilizer mixture containing
)			15:15:6 of NPK @ 8 g in 5 litres of water for 100
				seedlings
Oil plam	Flowering stage		+	Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100
	()		1	(g/pt).
	<i></i>	SERCHHIP	+	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
	}		5	zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and
			1	molybdenum are required in
		7 7	-	ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also
		LUNGLEI		reduce serious disorders
	}	∫		which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.
		· 6	4	Fruits are harvested when
	V	1		they attain full size, develop attractive colour with
	<u>}</u>	7 (1)		attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid
	<u> </u>	44		blend.
Banana	Vegetative/ harvesting	4	+	Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted
	1101 1 0011118	LAWNGTLAL SAIHA		branches.
		(SAIRA)	+	Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100
				(g/pt).
		7 7		3 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | P a g e

	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI Comb weevil and stem weevil	+ + + +	Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour. Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils
	SERCHHIP	*	effectively controlled weevils. Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields. Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Vegetative stage LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	+	Except for a space of about 60-90cm radius around the base of each vine which has to be kept clean weeded at all times, the rest of the plantation maybe allowed to have an undergrowth of grass. Application of 217gms, 312 gms, 167gms of Urea, Super

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

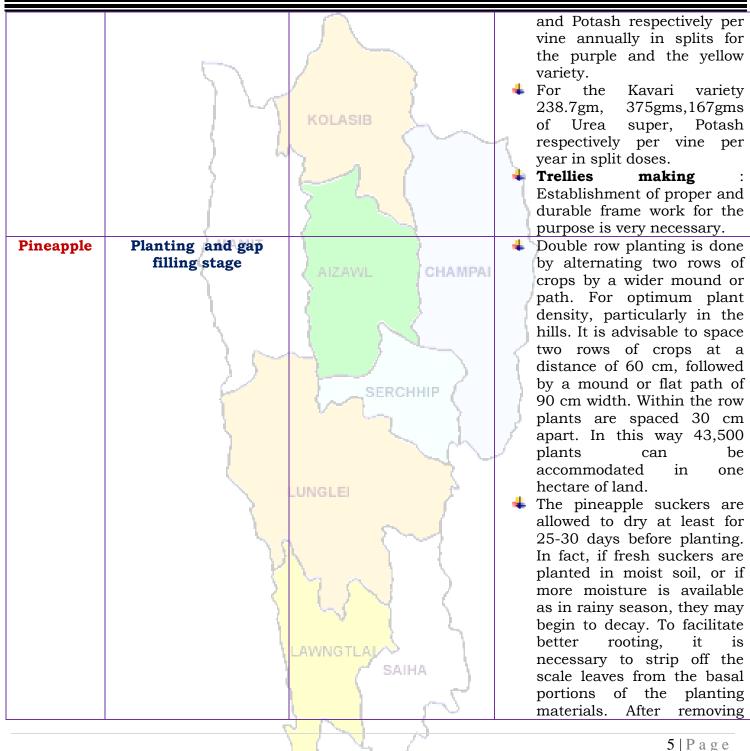


ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	1	scaly leaves, the planting material should be treated with Difolation (0.2%) solution to avoid heart rot disease. Planting is usually done during monsoon, preferably in the beginning or later part of monsoon such as in August. Periods of heavy rainfall like July should be avoided for pineapple plantation.
Colocasia	Harvest stage MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP	+ + + +	Colocasia becomes ready for harvest five to six months after planting. The mother corms and side tubers are separated after harvest. The side tubers to be used as planting materials are usually separated from the mother corm and stored. Keep seed tuber in sand spread over the floor to avoid rotting.
French bean	sowing stage	LAWNGTLAL	# #	Land is ploughed to a fine tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows are prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed
	1			
		74 (6 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N, 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal dose at the time of making ridges and furrows or one or MAMIT two weeks after germination. Land is ploughed to a fine Cowpea sowing stage CHAMPAI tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are SERCHHIP sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. **♣** Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties UNGLE are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N. AWNGTLA 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O SAIHA are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal 7 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

	I			
				dose at the time of making
				ridges and furrows or one or
				two weeks after germination.
Brinjal	Harvest stage	3	+	Brinjal fruits are harvested
	1 1	ſ		at immature stage after
		KOLASIB		attaining full size, but before
	[]			loosing its glossy
) (1 -		appearance.
	(3 1	7	Dullness of fruit indicates over maturity.
	(4	Usually fruits are harvested
	[1	along with its stalk with a
	J	1	į	slight twist by hand.
	A MAMIT		4	The harvested fruits are
	ζ		_	graded and packed in
	ς	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		baskets or in loose gunny
	\		,	bags.
	\		4	Care should be taken to
	1			remove the fruits affected by
) ~		- (Phomopsis blight.
Tomato	Harvest stage		+	Immature: Before the seeds
	Ş	SERCHHIP)	fully developed and before
				the jelly-like substances
	1		- 5	surrounding the seeds were
	}		1	formed.
		7,0	4	Mature green: The fully
		LUNGLEI		grown fruit with a brownish
	>	10110111		ring at stemscar. Removal of
		~ (calyx, light green colour at
	\ \ \			blossom end changed
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \		yellowish green and seeds
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			surrounded by jelly-like
	\ \			substances filling the seed
	1	-3))		_
		7	_	cavity.
	\	LAWNGTLAL	-	Turning: ¹ / ₄ of the surface at
		/ SAIHA \		blossom end shows pink
		2		(breaker stage).
			+	Pink: ³ / ₄ of the surface shows
		- N (

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | Page

			pink
		4	Hard ripe: Nearly all red or
		_	pink with firm flesh
		4	Over ripe: Fully coloured
	1 \ ~	_	and soft.
Rice	Panicle initiation Kharif Rice	4	Apply split dose of
Ricc	stage	_	nitrogenous fertilizer.
		4	Use cracker or shining rope
	5 2 1		to resist from the attack of
			birds.
		4	Remove excess water from
			the field and make a drain
	/ MAMIT \		in four corner of the field
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	_	Planning for second crop like toria or pea.
Maize	Harvest stage	4	Cobs which are to be
			utilized as grain should be
			harvested when the grains
			are almost dry or containing
			roughly 20 % moisture.
	SERCHHIP	1	The appearance in the
			grains of composite and high yielding varieties however
		1 8	may be misleading as grains
			become dry while the stalk
			and leaves are still green.
	LUNGLEI	4	The cobs are removed from
	3		the standing crop and sun
			dried before shelling, otherwise retained in their
			jackets, if kept for seed or to
			be consumed or utilized at a
			later stage.
Kharif	flowering stage	4	One or two hand hoeing and
pulses			weeding should be done,
(Green	LAWNGTLAL		depending upon soil type
gram,	SAIHA		and extent of weed
Black gram and	(30110	4	infestation. Weeds can also be controlled
Rajma)		_	effectively by the application
	20	1	error, of the application

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



10 | Page

				of TOK-E-25 at the rate of
				10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of
				water as pre-emergence
		7		spray.
) \	<i>'</i>	4	Provide irrigation in dry
		KOLASIB		condition or dry spell.
	/)	KULASIB	- +	Provide 2% urea solution for
				better growth.
Ginger and	Vegetative stage	3 1 /	*	Remove unwanted plant
turmeric	(near base of the plant and cut dead branches.
	f f		4	Pre-emergence application of
	J	7		Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	/ MAMIT	1		Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	ζ			1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	\	5	,	2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
	\$			(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	1]	Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
	1 ~		<	1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
))			way for control of many
	Ş	SERCHHIP)	annual and broad leaved weeds.
)		4	Earting up of soil along with
			7	fertilizer mixture.
		Thrips	J 👍	Spray Roger or
		. 7		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
		LUNGLEL		for controlling thrips.
	7	Scales	4	Spray Quinalphos or
	1	~ \		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
D:	A11 -4	D D d	1	for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1.	Culling of positive pigs or
)	Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).		piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF
	_	4		vaccines at 2 months and
	\	LAWNGTLAL		yearly interval/6 month
		- CAHAS		interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	•	FMD vaccine at 16 week and
	37	(FMD)		repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	•	Black Quarter Vaccine

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	(BQV).
	• Primary vaccination 6
	month or above
	Revaccination annually
Adult stage Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
KOLASIB	birth and R ₂ B vaccine for
	adult birds.
Early stage Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
MAMIT SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	AI Page
	SERCHHIP

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh)	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	ŀ	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury): N	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	1	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

12 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Lunglei Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	40	53	17	13	4
Max Temp (oC)	22	21	22	29	29
Min Temp (oC)	20	20	20	20	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	98	99
Min RH (%)	94	98	97	75	77
Wind Speed (KmpH)	5	5	4	3	3
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

 Aizawl- 412.50mm
 Champhai- 105.47mm
 Saiha- 307.78 mm
 Kolasib- 331.10mm

 (341.8mm)
 (250.30mm)
 (87.2mm)
 (380.9mm)

 Lawngtlai-291.28mm
 Lunglei-326.52mm
 Mamit-204.84mm
 Serchhip-189.57mm

(285.5mm) (186.21mm) (442.80mm) (25.9mm)

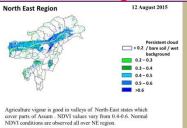
Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

August 19, 2015 atanga August 23, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-29°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 20-22°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 98-99% leh a hniam lai berin 75-98% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 3-5 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 127.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant	AIZAWL CHAME SERCHHIP	 A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a chin tur. A rawn chawr chu polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih hunah phun sawn tur. Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur. Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur. Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur. Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur. A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur. A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur. Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	Vegetative stage	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	 Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur. Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur. Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur, Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking moth, mites, twing blight,

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting stage MAMIT Vegetative/ harvesting stage MAMIT Vegetative/ harvesting stage MAMIT AZAWL CHAMMAI AZAWL				
Oil palm Vegetative/ harvesting stage Nursery stage • Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah tur). • Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. • Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. • Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron che molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. • Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur. • Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a azar thlak bawk tur. • Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a zar thlak bawk tur. • Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. • A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. • A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.				,
Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting stage MAMII Vegetative/ harvesting stage MAMII Vegetative/ harvesting stage MAMII AZAWL CHAMMA AZAWL				
The stage Serchip Balhia Vegetative / harvesting Balhia				,
Dil palm Vegetative/harvesting stage Vegetative/harvesting stage MAMIT AlZAWL CHAMMAI C		7.7	1	
Vegetative/harvesting stage MAMIT Nursery stage) \	3	,
Vegetative/ harvesting stage Nursery stage Vegetative/ harvesting stage Vegetative/ harvesting MAMIT AZAWL CHAMPAI CHAMPAI		- I	NOLAGID (hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih
harvesting stage MAMIT Leitha chu thlai pakhataf 600:20:100g a pek tur.			KULASIB	kah tur).
Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting Palhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Palhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Veitha chu thlai pakhataf 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.	Oil palm	Vegetative/		Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a
Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting Vegetative/ harvesting Vegetative/ harvesting Vegetative/ harvesting Nursery stage Nursery stage MAMIT ALZAWL CHAMPAI CHAMPAI			~ 7	zar thlak bawk tur.
Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chiait vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur. Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.		stage)	(• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
CHAMPAI Manuawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah teh, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur. Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage		1	> 5	600:200:100g a pek tur.
Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP LUNGLE LUNGLE LUNGLE LUNGLE LUNGLE Wegetative/ harvesting Nursery stage LAWNGTLAI SAIHA LAWNGTLAI SAIHA Leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar mamawh tawka pek tur. Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur. Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.				• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
Baihla Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LUNGLEI LUNGLEI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI SERCHIP LUNGLEI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI		₹		copper, manganese, iron, boron
pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur. Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi am mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage		/ MAMIT	1 (leh molybdenum te hi an
pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur. Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi am mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage		5	AIZAWI CHAME	/ 1 1 1 1
Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP LUNGLE SERCHHIP LUNGLE SERCHHIP LUNGLE SERCHHIP LUNGLE SERCHHIP LUNGLE SERCHHIP LUNGLE Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur. Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.)	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur. Palhla Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP 1 Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thurah seng lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.		h h)	that bawk tur.
Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting SERCHHIP/ harvesting Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage		λ	1 2 2	• Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah
Serchhip harvesting Vegetative/ harvesting Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage		1		te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a
Balhla Vegetative/ harvesting Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.) 6		thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah
tungle Lungle Lungle))		seng tur.
harvesting zar thlak bawk tur. Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi ar mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.	Balhla	Vegetative/	SERCHHIP /	Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a
600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.		harvesting		
600:200:100g a pek tur. Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.				• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
Heng micro-nutrients zinc copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huar pum a chhiat vek loh nan ver that bawk tur. • A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. • A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.			- A	
leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.			-1	
leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.			(copper, manganese, iron, boron
mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. • A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. • A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.		1	LUNGLEI	
pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur. • A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. • A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.		}	J	
that bawk tur. A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.			S	pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. • A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.			0	
leh natna lakah a veng a chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. • A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.				A zar thlak ngun hian rannung
chubak ah leitha a hek lova thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. • A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.				leh natna lakah a veng a,
thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani. • A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur. Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.				
Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.				
Sapthei Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage Nursery stage A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.			1 5	• A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a
Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.			LAWNGTLAL	
Sapthei Nursery stage • A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.				
lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.	Conthai	Nursery stage		
siam tur.	Sapther	riarbory beage		
	Sapther	murbery brage		
3 Page	Sapther	mursory stuge	121 6	lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

			• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
			tur.
	7 1	<i>f s</i>	• Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu
	_	(5)	ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.
		KOLASIB	Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah
		1	15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in
			kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	"3 a /	• A par chhuah hma nan chemical
	7	((Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04%
	}	7 5	sodium carbonate) chu pek tur.
			Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a
	{		neih hunah pek tur.
	/ MAMIT	()	• Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAME	chhungin a par a chhuah thei
	\ \	CAIZAVIL CHAMI	ang.
	\	1	• Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah
		S	60:50:60g a pek tur.
	\ \		
	\ .		• Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu
		0	paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.
	1/	Corm borer	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare
	-	SERCHHIP (khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi
		V ()	hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a
			awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous	A rah lai		Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek
crops			tur.
			 Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly
		LUNGLEI	leh pumpkin beetle ven nan
	(1	carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion
		5~~	0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah
			10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh
			a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan
			hunah kah tur.
			• Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain
			urea chu 70g a pek tur.
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui	• A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh
		tlem pek tur.	darh tur.
		2. Phunsawn hnuah tui	• A khat tawkin tui pek tur.
		tha taka pek tur.	• A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh
			ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.
			radii idadii iiidiikiidii tui.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		1. Aphids	• Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
			• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		5	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	7 7	7	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
) \		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
		2. Flea beetle KOLASIB	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu
		1	a kung atangin thin thlak tur.
)	W.	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	(3 1 /	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	(in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
			tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	J	3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
	} MAMIT		chu paihfai tur.
	/	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
	1	AIZAWL CHAME	
	l l	4. Leaf hopper	Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	(3	200\$L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	\ \		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	1	DOI 1 11	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	\ \	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
	(/	SERCHHIP	damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
		SERUMIE (• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
		" 5	fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
)	- A	knot nematodes tam naah a awm
			thin a, hemi nematodes control
		7	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
	1	LUNGLEI	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
	3	J	litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50
		5	chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
	-	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
			3g emaw Trichoderma
			viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
		()	chiah tur.
		1	• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
			Captan emaw 3 copper
		LAWNGTLAJ	oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
		SAIHA)	pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15
		7	ah leih tur.
		Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah
<u> </u>			<u> </u>

5 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur. • Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui
		Leaf spot leh leaf blotch	litre khata pawlhin kah tur. • Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.
	}	\$4	• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAME	 Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur. Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur. A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.
	25	Blister beetle SERCHHIP	 Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur. Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	LUNGLEI	 Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih tur. A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	LAWNGTLAL	 Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau leh 15cm a sei ni se). Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.Heng insecticides Imidacloprid

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	1	Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	 A chi tha leh khat tha chauh hman tur. Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur. Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu chiah tur.
	MAMII	Raised bed method AIZAWL CHAMF	 A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se, 1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur 20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng. Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi a chiah te chu theh tur.
Vaimim	A chin dan	SERCHHIP	 Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt tur. A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a chiah tur. Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-25kg hman tur. Bawngek leitha chu hectare khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N, P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur. Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25% chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang 25% chu a par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh Aieng	Land preparation	LAWNGTLAL	 Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur. Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur. Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh taw kanga pek tur.
		4 1	7 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
		Scales KOLASIB	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	 Thla 16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur. Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
		LAWNGTLAL	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	H	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	ζ:,	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	(: "	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	1	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	ŀ	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	\mathbb{R}^{1}	language Translator)	

Collaborating Department:

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Mamit Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	27	41	27	13	6
Max Temp (oC)	25	23	26	31	31
Min Temp (oC)	22	22	22	22	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	94	95	93	98	99
Min RH (%)	89	89	80	70	72
Wind Speed (KmpH)	9	9	6	4	4
*Wind Direction	S	S	S	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 412.50mm Champhai-

Champhai- 105.47mm (250.30mm)

Saiha- 307.78 mm (87.2mm)

Kolasib- 331.10mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm) Lawngtlai-291.28mm

Lunglei-326.52mm

Mamit-204.84mm

Serchhip-189.57mm

(285.5mm)

(186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 19th August, 2015 To 23th August, 2015.

There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 23-31°C and 22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 93-99% and minimum may from 70-89%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 4-9 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 114.0 mm

NOTH East Region

12 August 2015

Persistent de co. 2 / Jane 1017 / Subargound 0.2 - 0.3 - 0.4 - 0.5 - 0.6 -

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560.



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



2 | P a g e

Main	Stage	Cultural practices/	Agricultural / Horticultural/
Crop/ Animal		Pest/ Diseases	animal husbandry advisories
/Fisheries			
	Transplant stage MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP	 Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant. This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising. Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in
Oil plam	Nursery stage	To for	the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level. Remove the exocarp and
J p		LAWNGTLAL	mesocarp with knife. Dry the seeds on concrete or wooden floors under shade for 2 days and stored for 3-9
	<u></u>		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			months.
		+	Seeds are soaked in water
			for 5 days (changing the
			water daily) and spread out
	} \ \ \		to dry for 24 hours.
		4	Dried seeds are put in 250
	KOLASIB		gauge and 23 X 13 cm size
			polythene bags filled with
		1	top soil, sand and well
		1	decomposed cattle manure
	(-
		۱ ۱	in equal proportions and
			placed for germination.
	(-	Germination (90-95 %)
	/ MAMIT		starts 10-12 days. Apply
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		fertilizer mixture containing
	The state of the s		15:15:6 of NPK @ 8 g in 5
	\		litres of water for 100
			seedlings
Oil plam	Flowering stage	4	Application of split dose of
		1	fertilizer 600: 200:100
			(g/pt).
	ornowup.	4	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
	SERCHHIP (zinc, copper, manganese,
		5	iron, boron and
		3	molybdenum are required in
		J	ample quantities for
			supplying nutrients and also
	LUNGLEI		reduce serious disorders
	LUNGLEI		which may lead to decline of
			the whole orchard.
		4	Fruits are harvested when
		_	they attain full size, develop
			attractive colour with
			optimum sugar and acid blend.
Banana	Vegetative/	4	Cleaning near base of the
Danana	harrosting	_	plant and cut unwanted
	LAWNGTLA		branches.
	/ SAIHA \	-	Application of split dose of
		-	fertilizer 600: 200:100
			(g/pt).
			3 P a g e
			5 1 a g c

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | P a g e

	MAMIT AIZAWL Champai Comb weevil and stem weevil	+ + + +	Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour. Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.
	SERCHHIP	* *	Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields. Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Vegetative stage LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	+	Except for a space of about 60-90cm radius around the base of each vine which has to be kept clean weeded at all times, the rest of the plantation maybe allowed to have an undergrowth of grass. Application of 217gms, 312 gms, 167gms of Urea, Super

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

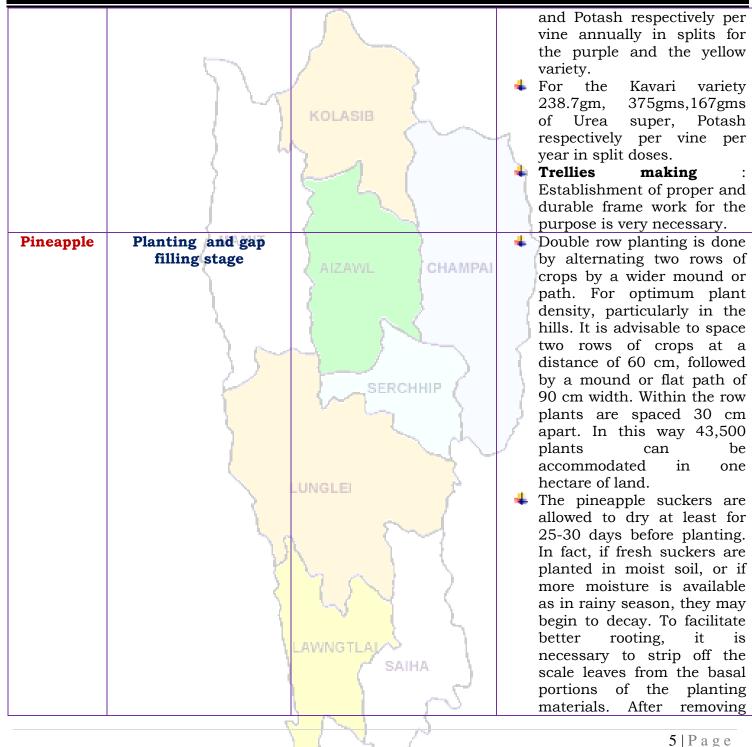


ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	1	scaly leaves, the planting material should be treated with Difolation (0.2%) solution to avoid heart rot disease. Planting is usually done during monsoon, preferably in the beginning or later part of monsoon such as in August. Periods of heavy rainfall like July should be avoided for pineapple plantation.
Colocasia	Harvest stage MAMIT	SERCHHIP	+ + +	Colocasia becomes ready for harvest five to six months after planting. The mother corms and side tubers are separated after harvest. The side tubers to be used as planting materials are usually separated from the mother corm and stored. Keep seed tuber in sand spread over the floor to avoid rotting.
French bean	sowing stage	LAWNGTLAL	+	Land is ploughed to a fine tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows are prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed
	1	7		
		14 (6 P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N, 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal dose at the time of making ridges and furrows or one or MAMIT two weeks after germination. Land is ploughed to a fine Cowpea sowing stage CHAMPAI tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are SERCHHIP sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. **♣** Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties UNGLE are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N. AWNGTLA 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O SAIHA are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal 7 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

Brinjal Harvest stage KOLASIB KOLASIC KOLASIB KOLASIC KOLASIB KOLASIC KOLASI					1
Brinjal Harvest stage KOLASIB KOLASIC KOLASIB KOLASI					dose at the time of making
Brinjal Harvest stage Brinjal fruits are harvested at immature stage after attaining full size, but befor loosing its gloss; appearance. Dullness of fruit indicates over maturity. Usually fruits are harvested along with its stalk with a slight twist by hand. The harvested fruits are graded and packed in baskets or in loose gunny bags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seed fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal or calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seed: surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.					_
ALZAWL CHAMPAI Tomato Harvest stage SERCHHIP UNGLEI LUNGLEI Alzawl CHAMPAI Alzawl CHAMPAI Alzawl CHAMPAI Tomato Harvest stage Alzawl CHAMPAI LUNGLEI Alzawl CHAMPAI Alzawl CHAMP	Duinial	TTo man and and the		_	
Tomato Harvest stage Tomato Harvest stage Tomato Harvest stage Algorithms and the properties of	Brinjai	narvest stage	/ 3	-	5
NAMIT AIZAVL CHAMPA CHAMPA CHAMPA CHAMPA CHAMPA CHAMPA CHAMPA AIZAVL CHAMPA The harvested fruits are graded and packed in baskets or in loose gumm bags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seedfully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour as blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.			(
ALZAWL CHAMPAI The harvested fruits are harvested along with its stalk with a slight twist by hand. The harvested fruits are graded and packed in baskets or in loose gunmy bags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seed fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.			KOLASIB .		
Dullness of fruit indicates over maturity. Usually fruits are harvested along with its stalk with a slight twist by hand. The harvested fruits are graded and packed in baskets or in loose gunny bags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossoom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		((
Tomato Harvest stage CHAMPAI The harvested fruits are graded and packed in baskets or in loose gunny bags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seed fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour and blossom end changed yellowish green and seed surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.) (~		1	
WAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI CHAMPAI The harvested fruits are graded and packed in baskets or in loose gunmbags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Wature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal or calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		ς	12 1	1	
along with its stalk with a slight twist by hand. The harvested fruits are graded and packed in baskets or in loose gunny bags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour as blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		∫		4	· ·
Tomato Harvest stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Wature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal or calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seeds are cavity.				1	along with its stalk with a
Tomato Harvest stage SERCHHIP Harvest stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Graded and packed in baskets or in loose gunmbags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		!			_
baskets or in loose gunmbags. Care should be taken to remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Tomato Harvest stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Harvest stage SERCHHIP LINGLE SERCHHIP Harvest stage SERCHHIP LINGLE SERCHHIP LINGLE SERCHHIP LINGLE SERCHHIP LINGLE SERCHHIP LINGLE		/ MAMIT	1	4	The harvested fruits are
Tomato Harvest stage SERCHHIP Harvest stage SERCHHIP SERCHHIP Harvest stage SERCHHIP LIMIT developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		ξ	AIZAWI CHAMPAI		
Tomato Harvest stage SERCHHIP Harvest stage SERCHHIP LIMITURE: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal or calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.			ALEATTE OTTAMINA		
Tomato Harvest stage SERCHHIP Harvest stage SERCHHIP Fremove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		ì			
Phomopsis blight. Immature: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour as blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		Į.		*	
Tomato Harvest stage SERCHHIP Immature: Before the seeds fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		\			
fully developed and before the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.	Tomata	Harvest stage		-	
the jelly-like substances surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.	Tomato	naivest stage		T	
surrounding the seeds were formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.			SERCHHIP ()	-
formed. Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.			7 ()	- 3	
Mature green: The fully grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour at blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		\ \ \ \ \		1	_
grown fruit with a brownish ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour at blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.			/ W/	1	
ring at stemscar. Removal of calyx, light green colour at blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		(7	+	e e
calyx, light green colour a blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.			LUNGLEI		grown fruit with a brownish
blossom end changed yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		}			ring at stemscar. Removal of
yellowish green and seeds surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		1	~ \		calyx, light green colour at
surrounded by jelly-like substances filling the seed cavity.		1	(~)		blossom end changed
substances filling the seed cavity.		V			yellowish green and seeds
substances filling the seed cavity.		\ \ \	9 ()		surrounded by jelly-like
cavity.		()			ξ ξ
		{	1		
↓ Turning: ¼ of the surface a			7	4	Turning: ¼ of the surface at
hisaana and shaws pint		1			blossom end shows pink
SAIHA Diossom end snows pini (breaker stage).			(SAIHA		-
			~~~	4	Pink: 34 of the surface shows
Filik. 74 of the surface shows			1	-	i iiik. /4 oi uie suitace silows

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | Page

		pink  Hard ripe: Nearly all red or pink with firm flesh  Over ripe: Fully coloured
		and soft.
Rice	Panicle initiation stage  MAMIT  AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul> <li>Apply split dose of nitrogenous fertilizer.</li> <li>Use cracker or shining rope to resist from the attack of birds.</li> <li>Remove excess water from the field and make a drain in four corner of the field</li> <li>Planning for second crop like toria or pea.</li> </ul>
Maize	SERCHHIP SERCHHIP	Cobs which are to be utilized as grain should be harvested when the grains are almost dry or containing roughly 20 % moisture.  The appearance in the grains of composite and high yielding varieties however may be misleading as grains become dry while the stalk and leaves are still green.  The cobs are removed from the standing crop and sun dried before shelling, otherwise retained in their jackets, if kept for seed or to be consumed or utilized at a later stage.
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black	flowering stage  LAWNGTLAI  SAIHA	One or two hand hoeing and weeding should be done, depending upon soil type and extent of weed infestation.
gram and Rajma)		Weeds can also be controlled effectively by the application

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP	of TOK-E-25 at the rate of 10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of water as pre-emergence spray.  Provide irrigation in dry condition or dry spell.  Provide 2% urea solution for better growth.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.  Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.
		Thrips	Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.  Spray Roger or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling thrips.
		Scales	Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	Black Quarter Vaccine  10   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI  LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	Poultry	Adult stage Ranikhet Disease.  KOLASIB  Early stage Coccidiosis	(BQV).  ❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above  ❖ Revaccination annually  • F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R₂B vaccine for adult birds.  1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
$\frac{1}{2}$		MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPA  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	ŀ	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	ŀ	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	}:r	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

12 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Mamit Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	27	41	27	13	6
Max Temp (oC)	25	23	26	31	31
Min Temp (oC)	22	22	22	22	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	94	95	93	98	99
Min RH (%)	89	89	80	70	72
Wind Speed (KmpH)	9	9	6	4	4
*Wind Direction	S	S	S	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

 Aizawl- 412.50mm
 Champhai- 105.47mm
 Saiha- 307.78 mm
 Kolasib- 331.10mm

 (341.8mm)
 (250.30mm)
 (87.2mm)
 (380.9mm)

 Lawngtlai-291.28mm
 Lunglei-326.52mm
 Mamit-204.84mm
 Serchhip-189.57mm

(285.5mm) (186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

ip-189.57mn (25.9mm)

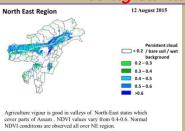
### Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

# August 19, 2015 atanga August 23, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 23-31°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 22°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 93-99% leh a hniam lai berin 70-89% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 4-9 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 114.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei	husbandry atana thurawn
771 3	Maria 1 1 34	te	
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	3	• A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih
and acid inne	stage	( )	veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a
		KOLASIB	chin tur. A rawn chawr chu
	{	1.	polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih
	/	(4)	hunah phun sawn tur.
	\ \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\		• Nursery chu rannung leh a
	}	3 5	damlohna dang laka ven nan ser
			huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah
			dah tur.
	/ MAMIT		• Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a
	3	AIZAWL CHAM	inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.
	),		Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat     Reconstruction and the second s
		3	ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  • Certified thlai chi chauh hman
	\ \		tur.
	) ^		Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai
	) )		vek tur.
	<u></u>	SERCHHIP /	• A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun
	l i		atan hman tur.
	1		• A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai
		_ ^	zel tur.
	77		Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.
	Vegetative	LUNGLEI	• Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah
	stage		khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.
	1		• Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh
	1.0	10	theih nan drip irrigation hman
			tur.
			• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah
		1 6 9 (	vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven
		1	nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh
		LAWNGTLAL	carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,
		SAIHA	Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),     itma paylla loof minor bark
		( 50110	citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
		7	moth, mites, twing blight,
		201	gummosis, root rot leh collar rot
	•	7. 7	2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			te hi ven tur.
			• Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1%
			emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek
	( )	/	tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma
	) \		ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah
	-	^ ····	tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/	ROLASIB	• Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a
	harvesting	W. 1	zar thlak bawk tur.
	stage	3 4 /	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	(		600:200:100g a pek tur.
	(		• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
			copper, manganese, iron, boron
	∫ MAMIT		leh molybdenum te hi an
	MAWIT	\ \ (	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	AIZAWL CHAM	PAI pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	).		that bawk tur.
	l l		Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah
	λ,		te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a
	\		thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah
			seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/	)	Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a
	harvesting	SERCHHIP (	zar thlak bawk tur.
		V- (_ )	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
		( )	600:200:100g a pek tur.
			• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
			copper, manganese, iron, boron
		LUNCIEL À	leh molybdenum te hi an
		LUNGLEI	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	l l	2	that bawk tur.
			A zar thlak ngun hian rannung
			leh natna lakah a veng a,
			chubak ah leitha a hek lova,
		( ) (	thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.
		(	A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a
			rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.
Sapthei	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga
		SAIHA	lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery
		1 7	siam tur.
			• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu
		1 1 1	ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
		1 1	3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	7	KOLASIP.	tur.  • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.  • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAM	<ul> <li>A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur.</li> <li>Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur.</li> <li>Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li> </ul>
	35	Corm borer	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul> <li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li> <li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li> <li>A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.</li> </ul>
		1. Aphids	<ul><li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li><li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid</li></ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a
7 1	2. Flea beetle	kung atangin thin thlak tur.
	(T)	
	KOLASIB	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
(		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
)	(1)	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
-	3. Epilachna beetle	
(	3. Epilacilia beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
		chu paihfai tur.
J		• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
MAMIT	4 Taggianna	Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
(	4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
3	AIZAWL CHAM	
l l	1	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	De estada	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
\ \	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
\		damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
\ \		• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
1/	05000000	fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a
	SERCHHIP (	kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
,	7 (-)	knot nematodes tam naah a awm
		thin a, hemi nematodes control
	/ (L)	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
	7	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
	LUNGLEI	litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu
<del></del>		tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
1	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g
<u></u>		emaw Trichoderma
		viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.
		• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
		Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
	1	, , ,
	LAWNGTLAL	pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15 ah leih tur.
	Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah
	Lear spot and lear blotch	2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu
	7~	tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat
	-1 ~ 1	danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.
	<b>P</b>	·
	No. of the second	5   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui
			litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
		Leaf <mark>spot leh leaf</mark> blotch	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu
	7 7	3	2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a
	) \	8	pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3
		KOLASIB	kah thin tur.
		KOLASIB	• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre
	1		khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah
		3 4 /	thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	(	• Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
	1	2 5	chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
			laihphut thin tur.
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean
	\ \{	AIZAWL CHAM	PAJ kung chu mau in a zamna siam
			tur.
	l l	Blister beetle	• Rannung ho chu mankhawmin
	),	3 ~ (	thah vek tur.
	\		• Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre
	( (		khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	,	• Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a
	-	SERCHHIP (	chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a
		V (-, )	zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A
			chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g
		_ ~ ~	tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde
		~	nen a pawlhin leih tur.
		LUNGLEI	• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei
		2011022	pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	~ (	• Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh
	L.		leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau
			leh 15cm a sei ni se).
			• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha
		R	15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g
		Antida	chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	• Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		LAWNGTLAL	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		SAIHA	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
			in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
		Epilachna beetle	
		Ephacinia deetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh
	naissi, stage	1107	hman tur.
	7 /	J 2	• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	L		pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.
		KOLASIB	Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre
	\		khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu
	/	~~ )	chiah tur.
	7	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,
	1	2 5	1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur
			20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian
	∑ _{MAMIT}		a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.
	MANNII	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi
		AIZAWL CHAM	
Vaimim	A chin dan		• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
		3	tur.
	\		• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
	)		• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a chiah tur.
	\ \ \		• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
		SERCHHIP	25kg hman tur.
	T	SEKOIIIII (	Bawngek leitha chu hectare
			khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
		- A	P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
		-1	chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur.
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a
	1	LUNGLEI	chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25%
	(	)	chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang
	L	2	25% chu a par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh	Land		• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Aieng	preparation		chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
		) 4 4	laihphut thin tur.
		1	Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh
		AL AWNGTI AIX	taw kanga pek tur.
		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui
		( 50	litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah
		7	tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Po <mark>rcine Reprodu</mark> ctive	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a
	) \	R <mark>espiratory Synd</mark> rome	phum tur a ni.
		(PRRS).	
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine
	)	10	pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla
	(	"3 a /	ruk emaw kumtluanin pek
	7		chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease	• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD
		(FMD)	vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6
			danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)
	1 1	AIZAWL CHAM	🛌 🖊 Thla ruk an tlin hunah
			vaccine lak tan tur.
	ì	2	🖊 Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine
	).		pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine
	- l l		pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah
	) )		R₂B pek leh tur a ni.
	<b></b>	Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek
			tur.
			3'

LUNGLE

SAIHA

LAWNGTLAJ

8 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	K	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ان</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	( : '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	1	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	13	language Translator)	(

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Saiha Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

		the state of the s		
19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
23	77	18	14	0
24	21	21	28	28
20	20	20	20	21
Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
97	97	99	98	99
73	95	97	80	83
4	4	4	2	2
S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E
	23 24 20 Mainly cloudy 97 73 4	23 77 24 21 20 20 Mainly cloudy Mainly cloudy 97 97 73 95 4 4	23     77     18       24     21     21       20     20     20       Mainly cloudy     Mainly cloudy     Mainly cloudy       97     97     99       73     95     97       4     4     4	23     77     18     14       24     21     21     28       20     20     20     20       Mainly cloudy     Mainly cloudy     Mainly cloudy     Mainly cloudy       97     97     99     98       73     95     97     80       4     4     4     2

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 412.50mm** 

Champhai- 105.47mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm

Kolasib- 331.10mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm)

(380.9mm) Serchhip-189.57mm

Lawngtlai-291.28mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-326.52mm (186.21mm)

Mamit-204.84mm (442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 19th August, 2015 To

23th August, 2015.

There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 4 day. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-28°C and 20-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-99% and minimum may from 73-97%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 132.0 mm

NDVI for Mizoram

| Persistent do:
| -0.2 / bars soil / w|
| -0.4 -0.5 |
| -0.4 -0.5 |
| -0.5 -0.6 |
| Agriculture vigour is good in valleys of North-East states which cover parts of Assam. NDVI values vary from 0.4-0.6. Normal NDVI conditions are observed all over NE region.

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



2 | P a g e

Main Crop/	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Animal		2000, 2100000	<u> </u>
/Fisheries  Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage  MAMIT	KOLASIB  CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.         This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.         Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops         Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.     </li> </ul>
Oil plam	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	Remove the exocarp and mesocarp with knife.
		( SAIHA	♣ Dry the seeds on concrete or wooden floors under shade for 2 days and stored for 3-9
			210

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt). Apply micro-nutrients viz zinc, copper, manganese iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Banana Vegetative/ harvesting  Wegetative/ harvesting  Application of split dose o	Oil plam	MAMIT  Flowering stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+ +	months.  Seeds are soaked in water for 5 days (changing the water daily) and spread out to dry for 24 hours.  Dried seeds are put in 250 gauge and 23 X 13 cm size polythene bags filled with top soil, sand and well decomposed cattle manure in equal proportions and placed for germination.  Germination (90-95 %) starts 10-12 days. Apply fertilizer mixture containing 15:15:6 of NPK @ 8 g in 5 litres of water for 100 seedlings
Apply micro-nutrients viz zinc, copper, manganese iron, boron and molybdenum are required ir ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Banana  Vegetative/ harvesting  Apply micro-nutrients viz zinc, copper, manganese iron, boron and molybdenum are required ir ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose of	Oil plam	Flowering stage		7	
iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Banana  Vegetative/ harvesting  AWNGTLAI  SAIHA  iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose of			SERCHHIP	+	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Banana  Vegetative/ harvesting  AWNGTLA  SAIHA  Application of split dose o		\		1	iron, boron and
which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Banana  Vegetative/ harvesting  LAWNGTLAI  Application of split dose of the plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose of the plant and cut unwanted branches.		{		J	ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also
# Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Banana  Vegetative/ harvesting  * Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose of the plant and cut unwanted branches.			LUNGLEI		which may lead to decline of
Banana  Vegetative/ harvesting  AWNGTLAI  SAIHA  attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose of the plant and cut unwanted branches.		1		4	the whole orchard. Fruits are harvested when
Banana  Vegetative/ harvesting  AWNGTLAI  SAIHA  blend.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose o		)			they attain full size, develop attractive colour with
harvesting    Camput Amount of Saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of split dose of the saint and cut unwanted branches.   Application of					1 0
branches.  ♣ Application of split dose o	Banana		1	+	Cleaning near base of the
Application of split dose of		mui rosting			branches.
(g/pt).				*	fertilizer 600: 200:100
3   Page			The same of the sa		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | P a g e

	MAMIT  AIZAWL  CHAMPAI  Comb weevil and stem weevil	+ + + +	Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.  Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.
	SERCHHIP	**************************************	Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields.  Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Vegetative stage  LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	+	Except for a space of about 60-90cm radius around the base of each vine which has to be kept clean weeded at all times, the rest of the plantation maybe allowed to have an undergrowth of grass.  Application of 217gms, 312 gms, 167gms of Urea, Super

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

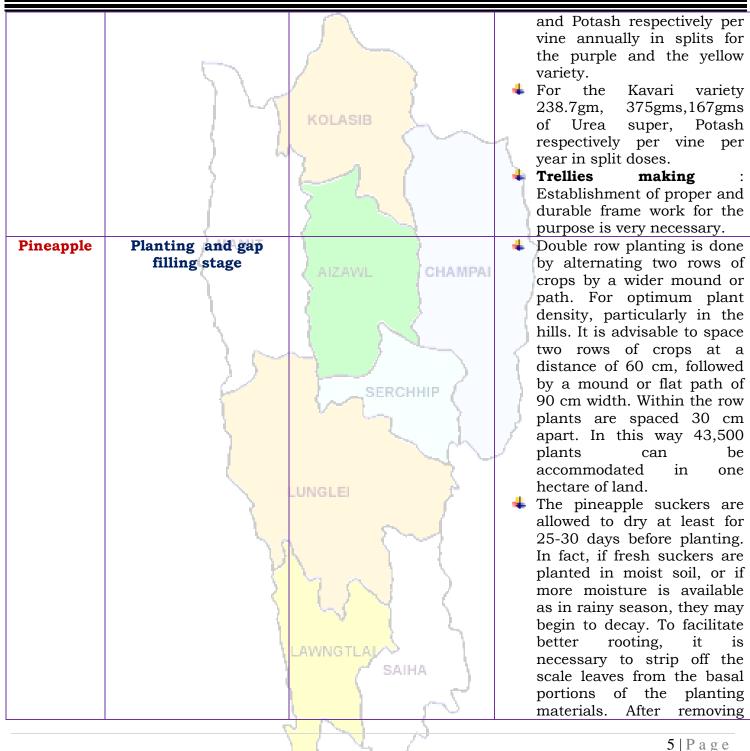


#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	1	scaly leaves, the planting material should be treated with Difolation (0.2%) solution to avoid heart rot disease. Planting is usually done during monsoon, preferably in the beginning or later part of monsoon such as in August. Periods of heavy rainfall like July should be avoided for pineapple plantation.
Colocasia	Harvest stage MAMIT	SERCHHIP	+ + +	Colocasia becomes ready for harvest five to six months after planting. The mother corms and side tubers are separated after harvest. The side tubers to be used as planting materials are usually separated from the mother corm and stored. Keep seed tuber in sand spread over the floor to avoid rotting.
French bean	sowing stage	LAWNGTLAL	+	Land is ploughed to a fine tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows are prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed
	1	7		
		14 (		6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N, 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal dose at the time of making ridges and furrows or one or MAMIT two weeks after germination. Land is ploughed to a fine Cowpea sowing stage CHAMPAI tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are SERCHHIP sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. **♣** Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties UNGLE are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N. AWNGTLA 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O SAIHA are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal 7 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

	I	-		
				dose at the time of making
				ridges and furrows or one or
				two weeks after germination.
Brinjal	Harvest stage	7	+	Brinjal fruits are harvested
	1 1	r f		at immature stage after
		KOLASIB		attaining full size, but before
	1 1			loosing its glossy
	) (			appearance.
	(	3 1	7	Dullness of fruit indicates over maturity.
	(		4	Usually fruits are harvested
	[			along with its stalk with a
	J	/		slight twist by hand.
	A MAMIT		4	The harvested fruits are
	ζ		_	graded and packed in
	ς	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		baskets or in loose gunny
	\		,	bags.
	\		4	Care should be taken to
	1			remove the fruits affected by
	) ~		- (	Phomopsis blight.
Tomato	Harvest stage		+	Immature: Before the seeds
	Ş	SERCHHIP	)	fully developed and before
				the jelly-like substances
	1		- 3	surrounding the seeds were
	]		1	formed.
		3	4	Mature green: The fully
		LUNGLEI		grown fruit with a brownish
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	LONGEL		ring at stemscar. Removal of
		6 (		calyx, light green colour at
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	( )		blossom end changed
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			yellowish green and seeds
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			surrounded by jelly-like
	\ \			
	}	-3 )		substances filling the seed
		1 5		cavity.
	\	LAWNGTLAJ	*	Turning: ½ of the surface at
		/ SAIHA \		blossom end shows pink
		~	_	(breaker stage).
			+	Pink: ³ / ₄ of the surface shows

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | Page

			pink
		4	Hard ripe: Nearly all red or
			pink with firm flesh
		4	Over ripe: Fully coloured
		_	and soft.
Rice	Panicle initiation   Kharif Rice	4	Apply split dose of
Rice	stage	-	nitrogenous fertilizer.
		4	Use cracker or shining rope
		1	to resist from the attack of
			birds.
		4	Remove excess water from
			the field and make a drain
	/ MAMIT		in four corner of the field
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	_	Planning for second crop like toria or pea.
Maize	Harvest stage	4	Cobs which are to be
			utilized as grain should be
			harvested when the grains
			are almost dry or containing
			roughly 20 % moisture.
	SERCHHIP	1	The appearance in the
			grains of composite and high yielding varieties however
		1	may be misleading as grains
		1	become dry while the stalk
			and leaves are still green.
	LUNGLEI	+	The cobs are removed from
	}		the standing crop and sun
			dried before shelling, otherwise retained in their
			jackets, if kept for seed or to
			be consumed or utilized at a
			later stage.
Kharif	flowering stage	4	One or two hand hoeing and
pulses			weeding should be done,
(Green	LAWNGTLAK		depending upon soil type
gram,	SAIHA		and extent of weed
Black gram and	( SAIRA	4	infestation. Weeds can also be controlled
Rajma)	7	_	effectively by the application
- mjiinj			encouvery by the application

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



10 | Page

				of TOK-E-25 at the rate of
				10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of
	r			water as pre-emergence
	1	7		spray.
	) \ ~	ſ	-	Provide irrigation in dry
		KOLASIB		condition or dry spell.
	1 1		- **	Provide 2% urea solution for
Ginger and	Vegetative stage			better growth.  Remove unwanted plant
turmeric	vegetative stage	1 1	1	near base of the plant and
carmerie	<b>f</b>			cut dead branches.
	1		4	Pre-emergence application of
	Į			Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	/ MAMIT	( )		Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
		ALEANE OTAMINA		water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	)	1	1	2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
	λ.			(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	\	1 3 7	ل	Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1- 1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective
			- 5	way for control of many
	1)		l l	annual and broad leaved
		SERCHHIP (	1	weeds.
		Y (-)	4	Earting up of soil along with
			1	fertilizer mixture.
	(	Thrips	7 🚣	Spray Roger or
		ζ		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
		LUNGLEI COLLON	-	for controlling thrips.
	(	Scales	-	Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
		2		for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1.	Culling of positive pigs or
		Respiratory Syndrome		piglets.
	<u> </u>	(PRRS).		
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF
		5		vaccines at 2 months and
	1	LAWNGTLAJ		yearly interval/6 month
Cottle	A11 aga gga	Foot and Mouth Disease		interval
Cattle	All age group	(FMD)	•	FMD vaccine at 16 week and
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	•	repeat every 6 month.  Black Quarter Vaccine
	Tourig stage	plack Quarter (DQ)	_	Diack Quarter vaccine

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	(BQV).
	• Primary vaccination 6
	month or above
	<ul><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
Adult stage Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
KOLASIB	birth and R ₂ B vaccine for
	adult birds.
Early stage Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
MAMIT  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI  LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	AI Page
	SERCHHIP

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	Ţ.	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	P:10	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	Ц	language Translator)	ſ
Mrs. Monika Bora	h	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

12 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Saiha Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	23	77	18	14	0
Max Temp (oC)	24	21	21	28	28
Min Temp (oC)	20	20	20	20	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	97	97	99	98	99
Min RH (%)	73	95	97	80	83
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	4	4	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

 Aizawl- 412.50mm
 Champhai- 105.47mm
 Saiha- 307.78 mm
 Kolasib- 331.10mm

 (341.8mm)
 (250.30mm)
 (87.2mm)
 (380.9mm)

 Lawngtlai-291.28mm
 Lunglei-326.52mm
 Mamit-204.84mm
 Serchhip-189.57mm

(285.5mm) (186.21mm) (442.80mm) (25.9mm)

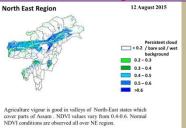
### Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

# August 19, 2015 atanga August 23, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 4 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-28°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 20-21°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 97-99% leh a hniam lai berin 73-97% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 2-4 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 132.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



**Rhasi Mandarin and acid lime**  **ROLASIB**  **ROLASIB**  **ROLASIB**  **A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anin veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawny 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a chin tur. A rawn chawr chu polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih hunah phun sawn tur.  **Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur.  **Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu thiai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  **Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.*  **Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  **A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  **A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  **Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  **Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  **Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  **Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  **Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark	Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/
**Notasis**  **Not	/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei	animal husbandry atana thurawn
NAMIT  NA	Wheei Wenderin	Tuonanlout	te	- A -1-: A -1-: -1 1-11-11:1-
NAMIT  NA			5	
Chin tur. A rawn chawr chu polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih hunah phun sawn tur.  Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur.  Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu ta inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.  Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A ziar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh thein nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawn hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark	una acia inno	Stuge	( )	
polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih hunah phun sawn tur.  Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur.  Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.  Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur.  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark			KOLASIB	
NAMIT  Nunsery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur.  Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.  Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		<b>\</b>		
damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur.  Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.  Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		/	~ )	
huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur.  Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.  Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		7		• Nursery chu rannung leh a
dah tur.  Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.  Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		}	7 5	
LUNGLE  LUNGLE				
CHAM PAI a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.  Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		S MANUT		L.
• Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur. • Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur. • Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur. • A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur. • A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur. • Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur. • Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur. • Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur. • Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur, • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		/ 1000000	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.  Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		3	( AIZAWL ∫ CHAMI	
Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		\	1	
tur.  Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.  A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.  A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		\	1 1	, , , , ,
vek tur.  • A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.  • A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  • Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  • Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  • Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  • Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		1		The state of the s
Vegetative stage  LUNGLEI  Vegetative stage  LUNGLEI  LUNGLEI  LUNGLEI  A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.  • A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  • Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  • Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  • Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  • Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		1		• Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai
atan hman tur.  • A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.  • Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.  • Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  • Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  • Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		))		1.
<ul> <li>A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.</li> <li>Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.</li> <li>Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,</li> <li>Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark</li> </ul>		-	SERCHHIP (	
Vegetative stage  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  Cibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark			}	
Vegetative stage  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  LUNGLE  Cibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		\ \		
<ul> <li>Vegetative stage</li> <li>Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.</li> <li>Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,</li> <li>Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark</li> </ul>				
khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		Vegetative	3	
nan te kah tur.  Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark			LUNGLEI	
theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.  • Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark		(		
tur.  • Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark				
• Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur, • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark				
vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark				
nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark				
carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,  SAIHA  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
tur,  SAIHA  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark			1	
SAIHA  • Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark			LAWNGTLAJ	·
			SAIHA \	• Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi),
			\ \ \ \	
			$\sim$	eating caterpillar, fruit sucking
moth, mites, twing blight, 2   Page			P A	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te hi ven tur.  • Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting stage  MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMI	<ul> <li>Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah seng tur.</li> </ul>
Balhla	Vegetative/ harvesting	LAWNGTLAI	<ul> <li>Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhatah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> <li>A zar thlak ngun hian rannung leh natna lakah a veng a, chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.</li> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Nursery stage	20 05	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.
		V V. /	3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	7	KOLASIB	<ul> <li>A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn tur.</li> <li>Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.</li> <li>Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL	<ul> <li>A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur.</li> <li>Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur.</li> <li>Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		Corm borer SERCHHIP	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul> <li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li> <li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li> <li>A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

1. Aphids  1. Aphids  1. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur  2. Flea beetle  2. Flea beetle  1. Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  2. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  3. Epilachna beetle  4. Leaf hopper  5. EPICHHIP  4. Leaf hopper  5. EPICHHIP  6. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  6. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  6. Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  7. Hiai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  8. Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  5. Thlai chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a			
2. Flea beetle  3. Epilachna beetle  4. Leaf hopper  5. ERCCHIP  6. Bacterial wilt  6. Bacterial wilt  6. SERCHIP  7. Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur. been a kah tur.  6. Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur. been a kah tur. been a kah tur. been a kah tur. beet a kah tur. beet a kah tur. beet a kah tur. been a kah tur. beet a kah tur. beet a kah tur. beet a kah tur. been a kah tur. beet a kah tur. be		1. Apnids	
in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur  Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  Pleng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  3. Epilachna beetle  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Bacterial wilt  Bacterial wilt  Bacterial wilt  Pluan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wilt chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma			1
tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur  Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A hrah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Bacterial wilt  SERCHHP  Bacterial wilt  SERCHHP  Pamping off  tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma			200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
2. Flea beetle  Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  3. Epilachna beetle  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Bacterial wilt  Bacterial wilt  Phuan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wilt chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Phlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma		/	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	) \		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	-	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu
Berterial wilt  Bacterial will  Bacterial		KOLASIB	
200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  3. Epilachna beetle  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  4. Leaf hopper  5. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  6. Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  7. Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  8. Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  6. Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	<b>\</b>		
in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  3. Epilachna beetle  • A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur. • Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  4. Leaf hopper  • Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  • Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur. • Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur. bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei. • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	)	(A)	
Thlai chi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt iltre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  3. Epilachna beetle  4. Leaf hopper  4. Leaf hopper  4. Leaf hopper  4. Leaf hopper  5. ERCHHIP  Bacterial wilt  5. SERCHHIP  6. A hmah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  6. Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  6. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  6. Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  7. Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur. bacterial wilt chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  6. Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre thatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  6. Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	5	2 1	
3. Epilachna beetle  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  4. Leaf hopper  4. Leaf hopper  A Leaf hopper  Bacterial wilt  Bacterial wilt  Bacterial wilt  SERCHHIP  Thai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wilt chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	<b>f</b>		
chu paihfai tur.  • Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  • Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  • Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  • Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial will thi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma		O Belleshas bastle	
Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.      Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.      Bacterial wilt      Bacterial wilt      Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.      Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial will chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.      Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.      Damping off      Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	J	3. Epilachna beetle	
## Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  ## Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  ## Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200\$L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  ## Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  ## Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  ## Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  ## Damping off  ## Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	MAMIT		
Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.      Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.      Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.      Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.      Damping off      Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	/	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Bacterial wilt  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	}		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Bacterial wilt  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	l l	4. Leaf hopper	
Bacterial wilt  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	ì	7	200\$L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur. • Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei. • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	ì,		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	1		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	( )	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
<ul> <li>Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.</li> <li>Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.</li> <li>Damping off</li> <li>Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma</li> </ul>	) )		
fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	(	SERCHHIP /	_
a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	1		
knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma			
thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	)	- A	·
hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma			
Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.      Damping off		ξ	
litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma		LUNGLEI J	
tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	3	<u>∫</u>	
Damping off  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma	) I		_
3g emaw Trichoderma	<u></u>	Damping off	
		Damping on	
VITIGE4g+Metalaxvl 4g IAbroni a			
		2	_ , _ ,
chiah tur.			
• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g		4	
Captan emaw 3 copper		LAWNIGTI ALS	1 1
oxychioride chu tur inte khatan			
SAIHA pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15		SAIHA	
ah leih tur.		7	
Leaf spot and leaf blotch • Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah		Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

	5		<ul> <li>2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.</li> <li>Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Leaf spot leh leaf blotch	<ul> <li>Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.</li> <li>Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah thin tur.</li> </ul>
French bean	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAMI	<ul> <li>Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.</li> </ul>
	1	Blister beetle SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur.</li> <li>Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre khata pawlhin kah thin tur</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih tur.</li> <li>A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei pangngai a vur leh tur.</li> </ul>
Tomato	A chin dan	LAWNGTLAI	<ul> <li>Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau leh 15cm a sei ni se).</li> <li>Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Aphids SAIHA	<ul> <li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li> <li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
			tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
		Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
	( )	7	Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea
	) \		beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh hman tur.
	(	1.	• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	)	W )	
	\ \ \	2 1 (	pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.
	f		Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre  libetah 00 a navilhin a ahi ahu
			khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu
	<del>                                     </del>		chiah tur.
	MAMIT	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,
	(		1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur
	3	AIZAWL CHAMI	20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian
	l l	1	a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.
		3	• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi
			a chiah te chu theh tur.
Vaimim	A chin dan		• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
	[ { (i		tur.
	1 /	)	• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
		SERCHHIP (	• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a
		V (	chiah tur.
			• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
		7 6	25kg hman tur.
			Bawngek leitha chu hectare
		LUNGLEI	khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
	)	LUNGLEI	P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
	\ \ \	. /	chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur.
			Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a
			chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25%
			chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang
			25% chu a par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh	Land	1 6 3	• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Aieng	preparation	1	chu paihfai vek tur.
		1	• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
		LAWNGTLAL	laihphut thin tur.
		SAIHA \	• Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh
		7 ~	taw kanga pek tur.
		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui
		2	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.			
		Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.			
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.			
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur			
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD) CHAM	• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.			
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur. Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.			
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.			
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.			

LAWNGTLAL

8 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com	
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com	
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com	
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com	
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com	
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com	
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com	
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ر:</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com	
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	( : '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com	
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com	
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com	
	13	language Translator)		

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Serchhip Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	40	54	0	5	3
Max Temp (oC)	21	20	20	28	27
Min Temp (oC)	19	19	19	19	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	99	100
Min RH (%)	98	99	97	76	79
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	4	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl**- 412.50mm

Champhai- 105.47mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm

Kolasib- 331.10mm

(341.8mm) Lawngtlai-291.28mm (250.30mm)

(87.2mm) Mamit-204.84mm (380.9mm) Serchhip-189.57mm

(285.5mm)

Lunglei-326.52mm (186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 19th August, 2015 To 23th August, 2015.

There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 4 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 20-28°C and 19-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99-100% and minimum may from 76-98%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 102.0 mm

NOTH East Region

12 August 2015

Persistent de la caracter of la

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.         This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.         Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops         ■ Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.     </li> </ul>
Oil plam	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	<ul> <li>Remove the exocarp and mesocarp with knife.</li> <li>Dry the seeds on concrete or wooden floors under shade for 2 days and stored for 3-9</li> </ul>
	7		2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			months.
		-	Seeds are soaked in water
			for 5 days (changing the
			water daily) and spread out
	) \ _/		to dry for 24 hours.
		4	Dried seeds are put in 250
	KOLASIB		gauge and 23 X 13 cm size
		-1	polythene bags filled with
	) (4)	1	top soil, sand and well
	5 2	1	decomposed cattle manure
			in equal proportions and
		l l	placed for germination.
		4	Germination (90-95 %)
	A MAMIT	_	starts 10-12 days. Apply
			fertilizer mixture containing
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		15:15:6 of NPK @ 8 g in 5
			litres of water for 100
	1 2		seedlings
Oil mlom	Flowering stage	_	Application of split dose of
Oil plam	Flowering stage		fertilizer 600: 200:100
		- 5	
			(g/pt).
	SERCHHIP /	7	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
			zinc, copper, manganese,
		3	iron, boron and
		/	molybdenum are required in
			ample quantities for
			supplying nutrients and also
	LUNGLEI		reduce serious disorders
	{		which may lead to decline of
			the whole orchard.
		-	Fruits are harvested when
			they attain full size, develop
			attractive colour with
			optimum sugar and acid
			blend.
Banana	Vegetative/	-	Cleaning near base of the
	harvesting		plant and cut unwanted
	SAIHA		branches.
	( 20110	-	Application of split dose of
	7~ (		fertilizer 600: 200:100
			(g/pt).
	- P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P - P		215
	<u> </u>		3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | P a g e

	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI  Comb weevil and stem weevil	+ + + +	Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.  Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils.
	SERCHHIP	*	Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields.  Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and uneconomical.
Passion Fruit	Vegetative stage  LAWNGTLAI  SAIHA	+	Except for a space of about 60-90cm radius around the base of each vine which has to be kept clean weeded at all times, the rest of the plantation maybe allowed to have an undergrowth of grass.  Application of 217gms, 312 gms, 167gms of Urea, Super

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

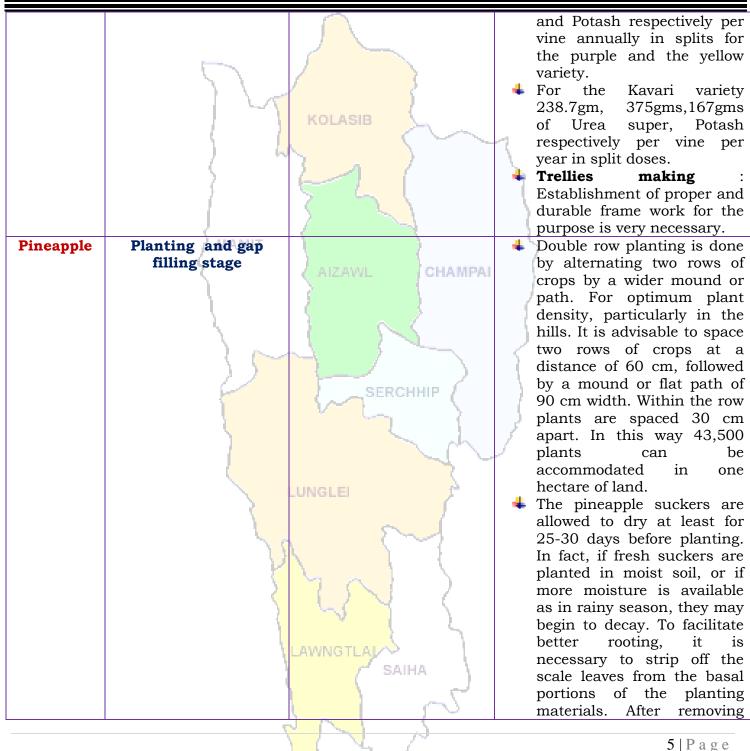


#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	1	scaly leaves, the planting material should be treated with Difolation (0.2%) solution to avoid heart rot disease. Planting is usually done during monsoon, preferably in the beginning or later part of monsoon such as in August. Periods of heavy rainfall like July should be avoided for pineapple plantation.
Colocasia	Harvest stage MAMIT	SERCHHIP	+ + +	Colocasia becomes ready for harvest five to six months after planting. The mother corms and side tubers are separated after harvest. The side tubers to be used as planting materials are usually separated from the mother corm and stored. Keep seed tuber in sand spread over the floor to avoid rotting.
French bean	sowing stage	LAWNGTLAL	+	Land is ploughed to a fine tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows are prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed
	1	7		
		14 (		6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N, 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal dose at the time of making ridges and furrows or one or MAMIT two weeks after germination. Land is ploughed to a fine Cowpea sowing stage CHAMPAI tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are SERCHHIP sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. **♣** Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties UNGLE are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N. AWNGTLA 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O SAIHA are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal 7 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

	I			
				dose at the time of making
				ridges and furrows or one or
				two weeks after germination.
Brinjal	Harvest stage	3	+	Brinjal fruits are harvested
	1 1	ſ		at immature stage after
		KOLASIB		attaining full size, but before
	[ ]			loosing its glossy
	) (			appearance.
	(	3 1	7	Dullness of fruit indicates over maturity.
	(		4	Usually fruits are harvested
	[		1	along with its stalk with a
	J	<b>1</b>	į	slight twist by hand.
	A MAMIT		4	The harvested fruits are
	ζ		_	graded and packed in
	ς	AIZAWL   CHAMPAI		baskets or in loose gunny
	\		,	bags.
	\		4	Care should be taken to
	1			remove the fruits affected by
	) ~		- (	Phomopsis blight.
Tomato	Harvest stage		+	Immature: Before the seeds
	Ş	SERCHHIP	)	fully developed and before
				the jelly-like substances
	1		- 5	surrounding the seeds were
	]		1	formed.
		7,0	4	Mature green: The fully
		LUNGLEI		grown fruit with a brownish
	>	10110111		ring at stemscar. Removal of
		~ (		calyx, light green colour at
	\ \ \			blossom end changed
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \		yellowish green and seeds
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			surrounded by jelly-like
	\ \			substances filling the seed
	1	-3 ) )		_
		7	_	cavity.
	\	LAWNGTLAL	-	Turning: 1/4 of the surface at
		/ SAIHA \		blossom end shows pink
		-		(breaker stage).
			+	Pink: ³ / ₄ of the surface shows
		- N (		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | P a g e

			pink
		4	Hard ripe: Nearly all red or
			pink with firm flesh
		4	Over ripe: Fully coloured
	1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		and soft.
Rice	Panicle initiation Kharif Rice	4	Apply split dose of
11100	stage	-1	nitrogenous fertilizer.
	(A)	\ <b>4</b>	Use cracker or shining rope
		1	to resist from the attack of
			birds.
		4	Remove excess water from
			the field and make a drain
	MAMIT \		in four corner of the field
		4	Planning for second crop
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		like toria or pea.
Maize	Harvest stage	+	Cobs which are to be
			utilized as grain should be
			harvested when the grains
		1 5	are almost dry or containing roughly 20 % moisture.
		4	The appearance in the
	SERCHHIP (		grains of composite and high
			yielding varieties however
		1	may be misleading as grains
			become dry while the stalk
			and leaves are still green.
	LUNGLEI	4	The cobs are removed from
	PONOLEI		the standing crop and sun
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		dried before shelling,
			otherwise retained in their
	1)		jackets, if kept for seed or to
			be consumed or utilized at a
Kharif	flowering store	4	later stage.
pulses	flowering stage	_	One or two hand hoeing and weeding should be done,
(Green			depending upon soil type
gram,	\ LAWNGTLAJ >>		and extent of weed
Black	SAIHA \		infestation.
gram and	\ \ \ \ \	4	Weeds can also be controlled
Rajma)			effectively by the application
	7		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



10 | Page

				of TOK-E-25 at the rate of
				10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of
				water as pre-emergence
		/		spray.
	) \ ,	7	4	Provide irrigation in dry
		KOLASIB		condition or dry spell.
	/ /	KULASIB	- +	Provide 2% urea solution for
				better growth.
Ginger and	Vegetative stage	B 🗻 /	*	Remove unwanted plant
turmeric	7			near base of the plant and cut dead branches.
	f		4	Pre-emergence application of
	J	7		Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	AMAMIT (			Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	ζ			1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
	\ \	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	\	5	,	2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
	\ \			(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	1		)	Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
	1 ~		<	1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
	) )			way for control of many
	Ş	SERCHHIP	)	annual and broad leaved weeds.
			4	Earting up of soil along with
			7	fertilizer mixture.
		Thrips	J 👍	Spray Roger or
		. 79		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
		LUNGLEL		for controlling thrips.
	3	Scales	4	Spray Quinalphos or
		~ 1		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
7.	A11 4		-1	for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1.	Culling of positive pigs or
	)	Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).		piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF
	-	, L		vaccines at 2 months and
	\	LAWNGTLAL		yearly interval/6 month
		P SAIHA		interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	•	FMD vaccine at 16 week and
	<b>37</b>	(FMD)		repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	•	Black Quarter Vaccine

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			(BQV).
			• Primary vaccination 6
			month or above
			Revaccination annually
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
Tourcity	mune stage	Rummiet Discuse.	birth and $R_2B$ vaccine for
	1 1	KOLASIB	adult birds.
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
			1. 1p10114111 01 000014100144
		SERCHHIP  UNGLEI  AWNGTLAI SAIHA	
		77. 7	11   P a g e
		-1 1	1

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	П	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	Į.	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	}:r	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	1:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	ħ	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

12 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Serchhip Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	40	54	0	5	3
Max Temp (oC)	21	20	20	28	27
Min Temp (oC)	19	19	19	19	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	99	100
Min RH (%)	98	99	97	76	79
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	4	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 412.50mm Champhai- 105.47mm Saiha- 307.78 mm Kolasib- 331.10mm (341.8mm) (250.30mm) (87.2mm) (380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-291.28mm Lunglei-326.52mm Mamit-204.84mm Serchhip-189.57mm (285.5mm) (186.21mm) (442.80mm) (25.9mm)

(285.5mm) (186.21mm) (442.80mm) (25.9mm)

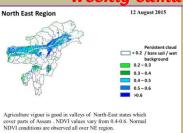
Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa August 19, 2015 atanga August 23, 2015 sik leh

# dinhmun tlangpui Ni 2 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 26-29°C a ni ang a.A yawh lai ber in 19-20°C

lum lai berin 26-29°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 19-20°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 99-100% leh a hniam lai berin 59-88% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 2-3 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

Weekly cumulative rainfall: 102.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram and SPI



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei te	husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	KOLASIB	<ul> <li>A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a chin tur. A rawn chawr chu polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih hunah phun sawn tur.</li> <li>Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAM	dah tur.  • Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a
	Vegetative stage	LAWNGTLAI	<ul> <li>Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.</li> <li>Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,</li> <li>Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking moth, mites, twing blight, gummosis, root rot leh collar rot</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			te hi ven tur.
			• Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1%
		5	emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah pek
	1 1	1	tur (thlakhat naah leh a seng hma
	1 \	5	ni 15 ah, chu chu vawi hnih kah
		KOLASIB	tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting	1	Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.
	stage	W 3	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	) ·		600:200:100g a pek tur.
	}	5 5	• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
			copper, manganese, iron, boron
	l {		leh molybdenum te hi an
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
	S .	AIZAWL CHAM	PAI pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	)	ALEATTE OTTAM	that bawk tur.
	l 'i	)	Oil palm rah chu a puitlin hunah
	\ \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1 2 2	te, a rawng inthlak hunah leh a
	1		thlum leh thur a pai tam hunah
	1		seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/	)	Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a
	harvesting	SERCHHIP /	zar thlak bawk tur.
	)		• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	1		600:200:100g a pek tur.
		- Ah	• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
	l l	7	copper, manganese, iron, boron
			leh molybdenum te hi an
		LUNGLEI	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan
	(	1	pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
		2	that bawk tur.
		1 ( )	A zar thlak ngun hian rannung
			leh natna lakah a veng a,
			chubak ah leitha a hek lova,
		1 6 9	thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.
		1	• A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a
Conthai	Name of the state of	LAWNETLALA	rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.
Sapthei	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAI	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga
		SAIHA	lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.
		7~ (	• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu
			ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
		7	
		4 (	3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	7	To a series	tur. • Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur. • Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAM	60:50:60g a pek tur.  • Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.
	}5	Corm borer  SERCHHIP	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous crops	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul> <li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li> <li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li> <li>A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.</li> </ul>
		1. Aphids	<ul><li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li><li>Heng insecticides Imidacloprid</li></ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
	2. Flea beetle	
7 1	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a
_	(*)	kung atangin thin thlak tur.
	KOLASIB	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
)	W )	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
-	3. Epilachna beetle	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
(	3. Epilacina beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
ſ		chu paihfai tur.
J		• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
MAMIT		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
1 1	4. Leaf hopper	Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
}	AIZAWL CHAM	PAI 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
l l	}	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
l l	Bacterial wilt	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
		damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
( (		• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
1 /	,	fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a
	SERCHHIP {	kah tur.bacterial with chu root
	V ( )	knot nematodes tam naah a awm
		thin a, hemi nematodes control
	_ ~	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
	3	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
\	LUNGLEI	litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu
<u> </u>		tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
\	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
1		3g emaw Trichoderma
		viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
		chiah tur.
		• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
	7 4 6	Captan emaw 3 copper
	1	oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
	LAWRICTI CLO	pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15 ah
	LAWNGTLAL	leih tur.
	Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre khatah
	1 7	2.5g emaw Carbendazim 1g chu
		tui litre khatah pawlhin karkhat
	P 2	danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.
	V. V.	5   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui
			litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
		Leaf <mark>spot leh leaf</mark> blotch	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu
	1 1	3	2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g a
	] \	5	pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3
		KOLASIB	kah thin tur.
	l {		• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre
	)	W )	khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a kah
Duanah haan	A non 103	1 1	thin tur.
French bean	A par lai		• Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
			chu paihfai vek tur.
	J		• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
	MAMIT (		laihphut thin tur.
	(		• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean
	\ \	AIZAWL CHAM	kung chu mau in a zamna siam tur.
	1	Blister beetle	• Rannung ho chu mankhawmin
	\	Brister Beetie	than vek tur.
	1		• Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre
	1 6		khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan		Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a
	Ş	SERCHHIP (	chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a
	)		zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A
			chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g
		V.	tui litre 40 ah emaw formaldehyde
		7	nen a pawlhin leih tur.
		LUNGLEI	• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei
		LONGLEI	pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan	6 (	• Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh
	<u></u>	10	leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau
			leh 15cm a sei ni se).
			• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g
			15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g chawhpawlh pek tur.
		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		Apmids	Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
		LAWNGTLAL	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		SAIHA	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
		~	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
		Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
	I	2 1	1 J P 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

			Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh
Dun	nuiscry stage	THE RHAIN THEE	hman tur.
	1 1	J 8	• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	\ \	( )	pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.
		KOLASIB	Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui litre
	{	1.	khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi chu
	)	(W)	chiah tur.
	<u> </u>	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni se,
	)		1.25m a zau leh tui luanna tur
			20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei hian
	\ \		a chi kal ral mai mai tur a veng.
	/ MAMIT	\ \	• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi
	§ .	AIZAWI CHAM	4 1 4 4 4 4
Vaimim	A chin dan		• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
	1	1 1	tur.
	),	1 ~ (	• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
	\		• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a
	1 ( (		chiah tur.
	1 1 1		• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
		SERCHHIP {	25kg hman tur.
			Bawngek leitha chu hectare
	<b>.</b>		khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
		_ ~	P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
		3	chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur.
		LUNGLEI	Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Londell	chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25%
		a (	chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a dang
Combthing lob	Land		25% chu a par hunah pek tur.
Sawhthing leh Aieng	preparation	1	• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
vienk	preparation		chu paihfai vek tur.
			• Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.
			• Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh
		1 9	taw kanga pek tur.
		Thrips	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui
		/ SAIHA	litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah
		~	tur.
1	1		1

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever.	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ)  AIZAWL CHAM	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur. Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
		Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.

LUNGLE

LAWNGTLAJ SAIHA

8 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta		Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana		Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	Κ.	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	(∷	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	١:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Aizawl Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	27	41	27	14	6
Max Temp (oC)	22	20	24	29	28
Min Temp (oC)	19	20	20	20	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	96	97	95	99	99
Min RH (%)	93	93	84	69	77
Wind Speed (KmpH)	6	7	5	3	3
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 412.50mm Champhai- 105.47mm

iamphai- 103.47 mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm

Kolasib- 331.10mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm) Mamit-204.84mm (380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-291.28mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-326.52mm (186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

Serchhip-

189.57mm (25.9mm)

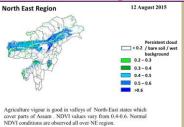
Ni thum kaltha sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui

# August 19, 2015 atanga August 23, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 20-29°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 19-21°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 95-99% leh a hniam lai berin 69-93% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 3-7 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 115.0mm

NDVI for Mizoram



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
		te	
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	KOLASIB  CHAMP  SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>A chi: A chi chu lakchhuah anih veleh nurseey ah a thuk zawng 1.5-2cm leh 10X5cm a inhlat a chin tur. A rawn chawr chu polythene bag ah hnah 4-6 a neih hunah phun sawn tur.</li> <li>Nursery chu rannung leh a damlohna dang laka ven nan ser huan atanga meter 500 a hla ah dah tur.</li> <li>Lei, balu leh bawngek leitha chu a inzat theuha pawlhin pek tur.</li> <li>Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.</li> <li>Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun atan hman tur.</li> <li>A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.</li> </ul>
	Vegetative stage	LAWNGTLAL	<ul> <li>Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam nan te kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.</li> <li>Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,</li> <li>Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking moth, mites, twing blight,</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			gummosis, root rot leh collar rot
			te hi ven tur.
			• Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1%
	( )	1 /	emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah
	) \		pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a
		/ Kalvain (	seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu
		KOLASIB	vawi hnih kah tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/		Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a
	harvesting	~ }	zar thlak bawk tur.
	stage		• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	)	5 5	600:200:100g a pek tur.
			• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
	<b>∤</b>		copper, manganese, iron, boron
	/ MAMIT	1 )	leh molybdenum te hi an
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAMP	
	\ \ \	CHAMP CHAMP	pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	\		that bawk tur.
	\	5	• Oil palm rah chu a puitlin
	\ \		hunah te, a rawng inthlak
	) .		hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai
	\ \		tam hunah seng tur.
Balhla	Vegetative/	SERCHHIP	Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a
	harvesting	SERUINIF (	zar thlak bawk tur.
	nar vooring	* \square \cdot \c	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
			600:200:100g a pek tur.
		(1)	Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
	(	7	copper, manganese, iron, boron
		LUNGLEI 1	leh molybdenum te hi an
	>		mamawh tawka pek tur, a
	1	~ (	huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan
	1	( )	ven that bawk tur.
			• A zar thlak ngun hian rannung
			leh natna lakah a veng a,
			chubak ah leitha a hek lova,
	1	1 7 4	
			thlai thar a ti tam hawle ani
		1 2 1 5	thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.
		LAWNIGTLAN	A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a
		LAWNGTLAL	A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng
Santhai	Nurser stere	LAWNGTLAI	A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.
Sapthei	Nursery stage		<ul> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.</li> <li>A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Nursery stage		<ul> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.</li> <li>A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Nursery stage		<ul> <li>A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a rawng eng a nih hunah seng tur.</li> <li>A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			• A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn
			tur.
	1 1	3	• Polythene bag atangin thla ¾
	_	K .	hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh
		KOLASIB	tur.
			Bawngek leitha chu khur khat     Bawngek leitha chu khur khat
	)	W. )	ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in
Lakhuihthei	A mon loi	- 1 /	kumkhat chhungin pek tur.
Laknuintnei	A par lai		• A par chhuah hma nan chemical
			(Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur.
	J		Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a
	A MAMIT	)	neih hunah pek tur.
	(		• Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60
	\ \	AIZAWL CHAMP	chhungin a par a chhuah thei
	\	5	ang.
	\	\$	• Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah
	\ \		60:50:60g a pek tur.
	) 6		• Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu
	) )		paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk
		SERCHHIP /	tur.
		Corm borer	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare
	ì	1	khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi
		7	hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a
	J	7	awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	• Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek
crops	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	LUNGLEI	tur.
	\	_ /	Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly
	١.		leh pumpkin beetle ven nan
			carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion
			0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah
			10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan
			hunah kah tur.
		4	• Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain
		LAWNGTLAL	urea chu 70g a pek tur.
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui	• A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh
		tlem pek tur.	darh tur.
		2. Phunsawn hnuah tui	• A khat tawkin tui pek tur.
		tha taka pek tur.	
		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	4   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.  Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A han a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Hian chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper (angicide) EN Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur. bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Thlai chi tuk k khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g*-Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah			
1. Aphids  1. Aphids  1. Aphids  1. Heig insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi rui litre khatath 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur  2. Flea beetle  2. Flea beetle  2. Flea beetle  3. Epilachna beetle ALZAW  4. Leaf hopper  5. A hmah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  4. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi rui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  4. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi rui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  4. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi rui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  4. Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  5. Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  6. Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  7. Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  8. Streptocycline sulphate chu rui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  7. Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  8. Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah ha copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah ha chiah tur.			• A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh
Pangang tui leh a puilling te chu akung atangin thin thlak tur.  Pangang tui leh a puilling te chu akung atangin thin thlak tur.  Pangang tui leh a puilling te chu akung atangin thin thlak tur.  Pangang tui leh a puilling te chu akung atangin thin thlak tur.  Hehg insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu painfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wilt chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma virichederma vi			
200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur  2. Flea beetle  2. Flea beetle  3. Epilachna beetle  4. Leaf hopper  5. Epilachna beetle  6. Lungler  6. Lungler  6. Lungler  7. A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  8. Methyl parathin 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  9. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  9. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  9. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre ban 7ml a kah tur.  1. Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  1. Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur. bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  1. Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  2. Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  8. Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		1. Aphids	<ul> <li>Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur  Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu painfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Thai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur. bacterial wit chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial with hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	7.7	3	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur  2. Flea beetle  • Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  • Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  • A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  • Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  • Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  • Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  • Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  • Thai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	) \	7 S	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
2. Flea beetle  1		KOLASIB (	
a kung atangin thin thlak tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu painfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial witl hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah			
Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tul litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tul litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A hnah a pangang leh a tul awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tul litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tul litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 2008L hi tul litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tul litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wil chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Bilitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	)	2. Flea beetle	
200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  3. Epilachna beetle	(	3 1 /	
in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  3. Epilachna beetle  Alzawi  CHAMF  CHAMF  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Bacterial wilt ERCHHP  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	(		
tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Bacterial wilt ERCHHIP  Bacterial wilt ERCHHIP  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wilt chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	[		The state of the s
A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.     Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.      Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.      Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.     Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wilt chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.      Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.      Damping off      Damping off      A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm chu paihfai tur.      Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.      Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial wilt chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.      Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.      Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.      Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	J	<b>7</b>	
A hnah a pangang leh a tul awm chu paihfai tur.  Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur. bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	MAMIT		
Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  4. Leaf hopper      Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.      Bacterial wilt ERCHHIP      Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.      Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.      Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.      Damping off      Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.      Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	(		
Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.  4. Leaf hopper  4. Leaf hopper  4. Leaf hopper  4. Leaf hopper  5. Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  6. Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  7. Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  8. Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  9. Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  8. Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	1	AIZAWL CHAMP	F Company of the Comp
Heng insecticides Imidacloprid 200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.      Bacterial wilt ERCHIEF  Bacterial wilt ERCHIEF  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	l l		
200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.  Bacterial wilt ERCHHIP  • Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  • Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial will chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		4 7 (6)	
Bacterial wilt ERCHHIP  Bacterial wilt ERCHHIP  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	\ \	4. Leaf nopper	
Bacterial wilt ERCHHIP  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	)		
Bacterial wilt ERCHHIP  Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	\ \		
damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.  Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		Postorial wilEERCHHIP	
Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.     Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.      Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.     Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	· ·	Bacterial Wife Lice	· ·
fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture) a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah			
a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		- A	
knot nematodes tam naah a awm thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  • Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	j j	-L )	
thin a, hemi nematodes control hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		(	
hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.  Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	1	LUNGLEI	
Streptocycline sulphate chu tui litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.      Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.      Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	(		
litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50 chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.  Damping off  • Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah	\.		_
• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram 3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur. • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah			
3g emaw Trichoderma viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah			
viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		Damping off	
chiah tur.  • Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		1 4	0
• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		1	
SAIHA Captan emaw 3 copper oxychloride chu tui litre khatah		LAWNGTI ALS	
oxychloride chu tui litre khatah			_
		( 50110 _)	1
novelhin a chin atanca ni 10 1E		7~	
pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15			pawiiiii a ciiiii atanga iii 10-15

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			ah leih tur.
		Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre
			khatah 2.5g emaw Carbendazim
	1 1	3	1g chu tui litre khatah pawlhin
	) _	5	karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.
		KOLASIB	• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui
	-		litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
	)	Leaf spot leh leaf blotch	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45 chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g
	5	2 (	a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi
	<b>1</b>	5 4	2/3 kah thin tur.
			• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre
	<b>│</b>		khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a
	/ MAMIT		kah thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAMP	• Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
	ì		chu paihfai vek tur.
	\	<b>3</b>	• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
	\		laihphut thin tur.
	) .		• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean kung chu mau in a zamna siam
	) )		tur.
		Blister beetle ERCHHIP	• Rannung ho chu mankhawmin
	1		thah vek tur.
	1		• Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre
		7 1	khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	7	Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a
		LUNGLEI	chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a
	3	ſ	zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g
	1	S .	tui litre 40 ah emaw
	,	10	formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih
			tur.
			• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in
			lei pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan		• Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh
		LAWNGTLAL	leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau
		SAIHA	leh 15cm a sei ni se).
		( "	• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha 15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g
			chawhpawlh pek tur.
	I	201	caramipamii poit tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
			• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
			200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
			in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	1 /	J	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	1	Enilachna heetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
		Epilachna beetle	Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea
	{	1.	beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh
Dun	nuiscry stage	110	hman tur.
	)	5 6	• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
			pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur.
	l {		• Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui
	/ MAMIT	\ \ \ \	litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAMP	
		Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni
	\ \		se, 1.25m a zau leh tui luanna
	\ \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1 2	tur 20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei
	1		hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a
	1 1		veng.
	) )		• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi
		SERCHHIP /	a chiah te chu theh tur.
Vaimim	A chin dan	V~ >	• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
	1		tur.
		7	• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
		7	• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a
			chiah tur.
		LUNGLEI	• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		25kg hman tur.
	\		Bawngek leitha chu hectare
			khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
			P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
			chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur.
		) 4	Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a
			chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25%
		LAWNGTLAL	chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a
			dang 25% chu a par hunah pek
0 1/1:		SAIHA	tur.
Sawhthing leh	Land	7 ~ 7	• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Aieng	preparation	10	chu paihfai vek tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

			<ul> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh taw kanga pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Thrips KOLASIB	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
	}	Scales	<ul> <li>Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	Kumtluanin MAMIT	(PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever L CHAMP	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan lai	Black Quarter (BQ) HIP	<ul> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)</li> <li>Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul>
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease. LUNGLE	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
	1	Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
		LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	pek tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com		
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com		
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com		
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	K	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com		
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com		
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com		
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com		
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ان</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com		
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	( : '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com		
Mr. Evans Syiem	1	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com		
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com		
	13	language Translator)	(		

### **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Aizawl Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	27	41	27	14	6
Max Temp (oC)	22	20	24	29	28
Min Temp (oC)	19	20	20	20	21
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	96	97	95	99	99
Min RH (%)	93	93	84	69	77
Wind Speed (KmpH)	6	7	5	3	3
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 412.50mm** 

Champhai- 105.47mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm

Kolasib- 331.10mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm) Mamit-204.84mm

Serchhip-189.57mm

Lawngtlai-291.28mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-326.52mm (186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

(380.9mm)

Weather summary of the past three days

Weather forecast valid from 19th August, 2015 To 23th August, 2015.

There is a chance of heavy rainfall to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 20-29°C and 19-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 95-99% and minimum may from 69-93%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to southerly with the wind speed of 3-7 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 115.0 mm

NDVI for Mizoram

North East Region

12 August 2015

Persistent cloud

C2-0.2 / bare sold / verb

Background

0.2-0.3

0.3-0.4

0.4-0.5

0.5-0.6

Agriculture vigour is good in valleys of North-East states which

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.         This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.         Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops         ■ Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.     </li> </ul>
Oil plam	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	<ul> <li>Remove the exocarp and mesocarp with knife.</li> <li>Dry the seeds on concrete or wooden floors under shade for 2 days and stored for 3-9</li> </ul>
	7		2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			months.
		+	Seeds are soaked in water
			for 5 days (changing the
			water daily) and spread out
	} \ \ \		to dry for 24 hours.
		4	Dried seeds are put in 250
	KOLASIB		gauge and 23 X 13 cm size
			polythene bags filled with
		1	top soil, sand and well
		1	decomposed cattle manure
	(		<u> </u>
		۱ ۱	in equal proportions and
			placed for germination.
	(	*	Germination (90-95 %)
	/ MAMIT		starts 10-12 days. Apply
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		fertilizer mixture containing
	The state of the s		15:15:6 of NPK @ 8 g in 5
	\		litres of water for 100
			seedlings
Oil plam	Flowering stage	4	Application of split dose of
		1	fertilizer 600: 200:100
			(g/pt).
	ornowup.	4	Apply micro-nutrients viz.
	SERCHHIP (		zinc, copper, manganese,
		5	iron, boron and
		3	molybdenum are required in
		J	ample quantities for
	3 -		supplying nutrients and also
	LUNGLEI		reduce serious disorders
	LONGLEI		which may lead to decline of
			the whole orchard.
		4	Fruits are harvested when
		_	they attain full size, develop
			attractive colour with
			optimum sugar and acid
			blend.
Banana	Vegetative/	4	Cleaning near base of the
Danana	harrosting	_	plant and cut unwanted
	LAWNGTLA		branches.
	/ SAIHA \	4	Application of split dose of
	ر ا	_	fertilizer 600: 200:100
			(g/pt).
			3   P a g e
			JII age

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | P a g e

	MAMIT  AIZAWL  CHAMPAI  Comb weevil and stem weevil  SERCHHIP	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.  Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils. Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields.  Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and
Passion Fruit	Vegetative stage  LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	4	uneconomical.  Except for a space of about 60-90cm radius around the base of each vine which has to be kept clean weeded at all times, the rest of the plantation maybe allowed to have an undergrowth of grass.  Application of 217gms, 312 gms, 167gms of Urea, Super

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

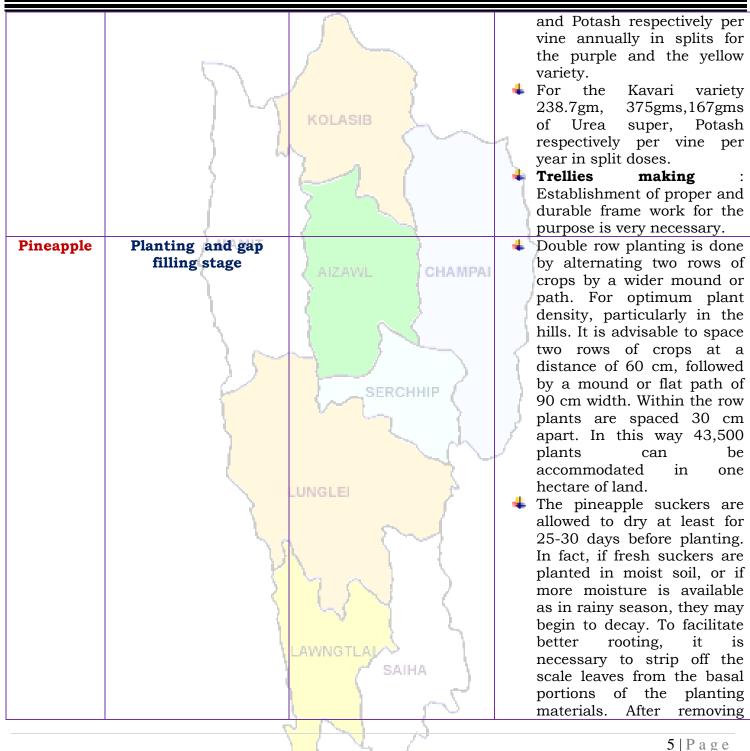


#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	7	scaly leaves, the planting material should be treated with Difolation (0.2%) solution to avoid heart rot disease. Planting is usually done during monsoon, preferably in the beginning or later part of monsoon such as in August. Periods of heavy rainfall like July should be avoided for pineapple plantation.
Colocasia	Harvest stage MAMIT	SERCHHIP	+ + +	Colocasia becomes ready for harvest five to six months after planting. The mother corms and side tubers are separated after harvest. The side tubers to be used as planting materials are usually separated from the mother corm and stored. Keep seed tuber in sand spread over the floor to avoid rotting.
French bean	sowing stage	LAWNGTLAL	+	Land is ploughed to a fine tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows are prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed
	1	7		
		14 (		6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N, 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal dose at the time of making ridges and furrows or one or MAMIT two weeks after germination. Land is ploughed to a fine Cowpea sowing stage CHAMPAI tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are SERCHHIP sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. **♣** Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties UNGLE are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed rate required is 80-90 kg / ha. Pole types are sown at 1.0 m apart in hills @ 3-4 plants / hill and seed rate is much less (25-30 kg/ha.). ♣ In addition to 20-25 t. of farmyard manure, 50 kg N. AWNGTLA 75 kg, P2O5 and 75 kg K2O SAIHA are recommended. Half of N along with full P and K should be applied as basal 7 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

	I			
				dose at the time of making
				ridges and furrows or one or
				two weeks after germination.
Brinjal	Harvest stage	3	+	Brinjal fruits are harvested
	1 1	ſ		at immature stage after
		KOLASIB		attaining full size, but before
	[ ]			loosing its glossy
	) (	1 -		appearance.
	(	3 1	7	Dullness of fruit indicates over maturity.
	(		4	Usually fruits are harvested
	[		1	along with its stalk with a
	J	<b>1</b>	į	slight twist by hand.
	A MAMIT		4	The harvested fruits are
	ζ		_	graded and packed in
	ς	AIZAWL   CHAMPAI		baskets or in loose gunny
	\		,	bags.
	\		4	Care should be taken to
	1			remove the fruits affected by
	) ~		- (	Phomopsis blight.
Tomato	Harvest stage		+	Immature: Before the seeds
	Ş	SERCHHIP	)	fully developed and before
				the jelly-like substances
	1		- 5	surrounding the seeds were
	]		1	formed.
		7,0	4	Mature green: The fully
		LUNGLEI		grown fruit with a brownish
	>	10110111		ring at stemscar. Removal of
		~ (		calyx, light green colour at
	\ \ \			blossom end changed
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\ \ \		yellowish green and seeds
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			surrounded by jelly-like
	\ \			substances filling the seed
	1	-3 ) )		_
		7	_	cavity.
	\	LAWNGTLAL	-	Turning: 1/4 of the surface at
		/ SAIHA \		blossom end shows pink
		2		(breaker stage).
			+	Pink: ³ / ₄ of the surface shows
		- N (		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | Page

			pink
		4	Hard ripe: Nearly all red or
			pink with firm flesh
		1	_
	) \ _/	_	Over ripe: Fully coloured
		-	and soft.
Rice	Panicle initiation Kharif Rice	-	Apply split dose of
	stage		nitrogenous fertilizer. Use cracker or shining rope
	( 13 4 /		to resist from the attack of
	}		birds.
		4	Remove excess water from
			the field and make a drain
	MAMIT		in four corner of the field
		4	Planning for second crop
	AIZAWL CHAMPA	.l	like toria or pea.
Maize	Harvest stage	4	Cobs which are to be
			utilized as grain should be
			harvested when the grains
		15	are almost dry or containing roughly 20 % moisture.
		4	The appearance in the
	SERCHHIP /	1 7	grains of composite and high
		1 1	yielding varieties however
		1 5	may be misleading as grains
			become dry while the stalk
			and leaves are still green.
	LUNGLEI	+	The cobs are removed from
			the standing crop and sun
			dried before shelling, otherwise retained in their
			jackets, if kept for seed or to
			be consumed or utilized at a
			later stage.
Kharif	flowering stage	4	One or two hand hoeing and
pulses			weeding should be done,
(Green			depending upon soil type
gram,	LAWNGTLAL		and extent of weed
Black	SAIHA )	-1-	infestation.
gram and	7~7	-	Weeds can also be controlled
Rajma)			effectively by the application

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP	of TOK-E-25 at the rate of 10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of water as pre-emergence spray.  Provide irrigation in dry condition or dry spell. Provide 2% urea solution for better growth.  Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches. Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds. Earting up of soil along with
		Thrips	fertilizer mixture.  Spray Roger or  Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)  for controlling thrips.
	1	Scales	Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt) for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	Black Quarter Vaccine
		1 4 /	10   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			(BQV).
			• Primary vaccination 6
			month or above
			Revaccination annually
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
Tourtry	mune stage	rammet Biscase.	birth and $R_2B$ vaccine for
	/ //	KOLASIB	adult birds.
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
			1. Improved of cocordiosisco
		SERCHHIP	
		1	
		1 1	11   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



### **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	ŀ	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	7	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	J.	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	}:r	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	1	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
		language Translator)	<u> </u>
Mrs. Monika Bora	Ė	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

### **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

12 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Champhai Period: 19-23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	36	50	6	14	9
Max Temp (oC)	24	21	23	29	27
Min Temp (oC)	19	19	20	20	20
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	97	98	97	99	100
Min RH (%)	91	96	89	74	83
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	3	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S	S	S	S-E	S-E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 412.50mm** 

Champhai- 105.47mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm

Kolasib- 331.10mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(186.21mm)

(87.2mm)

(380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-291.28mm

Lunglei-326.52mm

**Mamit-204.84mm** 

Serchhip-189.57mm  $(25.9 \mathrm{mm})$ 

(285.5mm)Weather summary of the past

three days

(442.80mm) Weather forecast valid from 19th August, 2015 To 23th August, 2015.

There is a chance of heavy rainfall to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 21-29°C and 19-20°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-100% and minimum may from 74-91%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-4 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

#### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 115.0 mm

12 August 2015 **NDVI** for Mizoram North East Region 0.4 - 0.5 Agriculture vigour is good in valleys of North-East states which cover parts of Assam . NDVI values vary from 0.4-0.6. Normal NDVI conditions are observed all over NE region.

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So. it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page



#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



2 | P a g e

Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>■ Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.</li> <li>■ This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.</li> <li>■ Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops</li> <li>■ Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.</li> </ul>
Oil plam	Nursery stage	SAIHA	<ul> <li>Remove the exocarp and mesocarp with knife.</li> <li>Dry the seeds on concrete or wooden floors under shade</li> </ul>
			wooden noors under snade

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	MAMIT	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+	for 2 days and stored for 3-9 months.  Seeds are soaked in water for 5 days (changing the water daily) and spread out to dry for 24 hours.  Dried seeds are put in 250 gauge and 23 X 13 cm size polythene bags filled with top soil, sand and well decomposed cattle manure in equal proportions and placed for germination.  Germination (90-95 %) starts 10-12 days. Apply
Oil plam	Flowering stage	SERCHHIP	***	fertilizer mixture containing 15:15:6 of NPK @ 8 g in 5 litres of water for 100 seedlings  Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).  Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for
Banana	Vegetative/	LUNGLEI	4	supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with optimum sugar and acid blend.  Cleaning near base of the
Banana	harvesting	LAWNGTLAI	4	plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | Page

	MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI  Comb weevil and stem	7	(g/pt). Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard. Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease. Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour. Applications of neem powder
	weevil and stem	1	Applications of fleeth powder effectively controlled weevils.  Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals
	LUNGLEI	+	significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields.  Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and
Passion Fruit	Vegetative stage	4	uneconomical.  Except for a space of about 60-90cm radius around the base of each vine which has to be kept clean weeded at all times, the rest of the
	LAWNGTLAI	4	plantation maybe allowed to have an undergrowth of grass.  Application of 217gms, 312

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

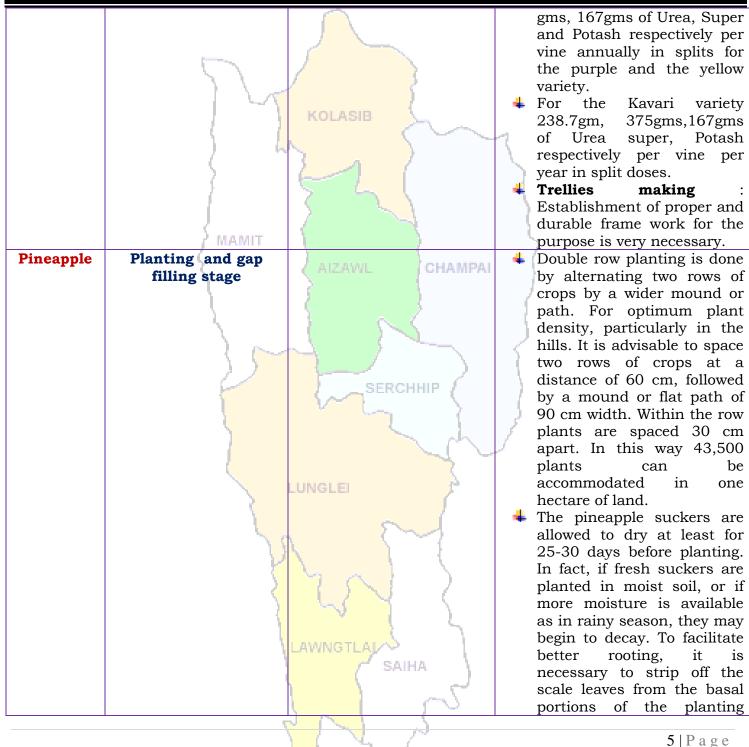


#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)







#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



materials. After removing scaly leaves, the planting material should be treated Difolation (0.2%)with solution to avoid heart rot disease. Planting is usually during done monsoon, preferably in the beginning or later part of monsoon such as in August. Periods of heavy rainfall like July avoided should be for pineapple plantation. ♣ Colocasia becomes ready for Colocasia Harvest stage harvest five to six months CHAMPAL after planting. The mother corms and side tubers are separated after harvest. The side tubers to be used as planting materials are usually separated from the SERCHHIP mother corm and stored. Keep seed tuber in sand spread over the floor to avoid rotting. **♣** Land is ploughed to a fine French sowing stage tilth and divided into plots of bean UNGLE! convenient size. Ridges and furrows are prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after AWNGTLA irrigation. SAIHA Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties are sown at a spacing of 45-6 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

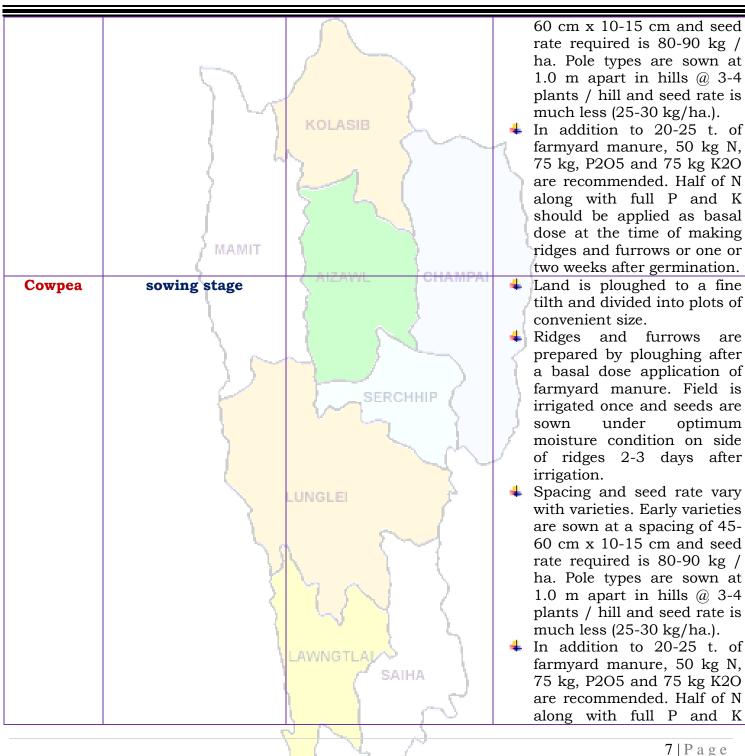


#### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)







### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		should be applied as basa
		dose at the time of making
		ridges and furrows or one o
<b>D</b> • • • •		two weeks after germination
Brinjal	Harvest stage	♣ Brinjal fruits are harvested
	KOLASIB	at immature stage afte attaining full size, but before
		loosing its gloss
	) (/	appearance.
		Dullness of fruit indicates
		over maturity.
		Usually fruits are harvested
		along with its stalk with a
	/ MAMIT	slight twist by hand.
	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	♣ The harvested fruits are
	ALEATTE OTTAMINATION	graded and packed in
	\	baskets or in loose gunn
		bags.
		Care should be taken to
		remove the fruits affected by Phomopsis blight.
Tomato	Harvest stage	Immature: Before the seed
7 011140	SERCHHIP	fully developed and before
	}	the jelly-like substance
		surrounding the seeds were
		formed.
	( )	■ Mature green: The full
	LUNGLEI	grown fruit with a brownish
	3	
		ring at stemscar. Removal o
		calyx, light green colour a
		blossom end changed
		yellowish green and seed
		surrounded by jelly-lik
	1 " ( &	substances filling the seed
	LAWNGTLAL	cavity.
	SAIHA	Turning: ¼ of the surface a
		blossom end shows pinl
	~~	(breaker stage).
		♣ Pink: ¾ of the surface show
		8   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | Page

		pink
		♣ Hard ripe: Nearly all red or
		pink with firm flesh
		♣ Over ripe: Fully coloured
		and soft.
Rice	Panicle initiation Kharif Rice	♣ Apply split dose of
1000	stage	nitrogenous fertilizer.
		Use cracker or shining rope
		to resist from the attack of
		birds.
		Remove excess water from
		the field and make a drain
	MAMIT )	in four corner of the field
	( )	♣ Planning for second crop
	AIZAWL CHAMPA	like toria or pea.
Maize	Harvest stage	Cobs which are to be
		utilized as grain should be
		harvested when the grains
		are almost dry or containing roughly 20 % moisture.
		The appearance in the
	SERCHHIP (	grains of composite and
		high yielding varieties
		however may be misleading
		as grains become dry while
		the stalk and leaves are still
	LUNGLEI	green.
	) FORTOLES	♣ The cobs are removed from
		the standing crop and sun
		dried before shelling,
		otherwise retained in their
		jackets, if kept for seed or to be consumed or utilized at a
		later stage.
Kharif	flowering stage	<ul><li>One or two hand hoeing and</li></ul>
pulses		weeding should be done,
(Green	LAWNGTLAL	depending upon soil type
gram,	/ SAIHA \	and extent of weed
Black		infestation.
gram and		♣ Weedscanalsobe
	2	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Rajma)			controlled effectively by the
			application of TOK-E-25 at
	r		the rate of 10 ml dissolved
	4	7	in 1 liter of water as pre-
	1	<b>S</b>	emergence spray.
	] ~ \	KOLASIB	Provide irrigation in dry condition or dry spell.
	( (		Provide 2% urea solution for
	) 6		better growth.
Ginger and	Vegetative stage		Remove unwanted plant
turmeric	}	7 5	near base of the plant and
			cut dead branches.
	} _{MAMIT}	1	Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	ξ	(	Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	\ \ \	AIZAWL CHAMPAI	1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
		<i>(</i> )	water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	1	~ ~ ?	2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
		( )	(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-
			1.5 kg a.i. ha-large effective
		SERCHHIP	way for control of many
		SERCHAIP (	annual and broad leaved
			weeds.
		7 1	Earting up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.
	-	Thrips	♣ Spray Roger or
		LUNGLEI	Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
			for controlling thrips.
		Scales	Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
	1.5	1	for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1. Culling of positive pigs or
	\ \	Respiratory Syndrome	piglets.
	A 1 14 4 .	(PRRS).	0. 17
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and
	1	LAWNGTLAL	yearly interval/6 month
		SAIHA	interval
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	FMD vaccine at 16 week and
	-	(FMD)	repeat every 6 month.
		N. 1	10   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



ICAR			
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).
			<ul><li>Primary vaccination of month or above</li><li>Revaccination annually</li></ul>
Poultry	Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R ₂ B vaccine for
			adult birds.
	Early stage	Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
	MAMIT	SERCHHIP	
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
		LAWNGTLAL	
	1	7, 7	11   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi		Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	H	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii		Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana		Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	P:1	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	Ц	language Translator)	ſ
Mrs. Monika Bora	ļ.	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

## **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

12 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Champhai Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/Mizo

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	36	50	6	14	9
Max Temp (oC)	24	21	23	29	27
Min Temp (oC)	19	19	20	20	20
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	97	98	97	99	100
Min RH (%)	91	96	89	74	83
Wind Speed (KmpH)	4	3	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S	S	S	S-E	S-E

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 412.50mm** 

Champhai- 105.47mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm

Kolasib- 331.10mm (380.9mm)

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm) Mamit-204.84mm

Serchhip-189.57mm

Lawngtlai-291.28mm (285.5mm)

Lunglei-326.52mm

(186.21 mm)

Mamit-204.84mm (442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

Ni thum kaltha sik leh

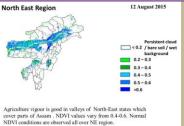
sa dinhmun tlangpui

August 19, 2015 atanga August 23, 2015 sik leh sa dinhmun hmuhlawk dan

Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahtui a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 21-29°C a ni ang a.A vawh lai ber in 19-20°C ni tur ah beisei a ni.RH san lai berin 97-100% leh a hniam lai berin 74-91% ni tur a beisei niin. Thli tleh dan kawng zawng chu chhimchhak lam atangin a nat zawng chu darkar 2-4 km ni tur a beisei niin. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian chhum tlem a lan beisei a ni.

### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 115.0mm

**NDVI** for Mizoram



NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung	Agricultural/Horticultural/
/sangha		leh natna hrik awm thei	animal husbandry atana thurawn
		te	
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Transplant stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMP  SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>Bawngek leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 600:200:100g a pek tur.</li> <li>Certified thlai chi chauh hman tur.</li> <li>Ser kung bula tuitling chu paihfai vek tur.</li> <li>A tiak inchen tlang chauh phun</li> </ul>
	Vegetative stage	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>atan hman tur.</li> <li>A zar tliak leh hnip chu paih fai zel tur.</li> <li>Thlai chu hrisel taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>Gibberellins (10ppm) chu a rah khal that nan te, a rawng insiam</li> </ul>
	(	n M	<ul> <li>nan te kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai in tui tha taka an hmuh theih nan drip irrigation hman tur.</li> <li>Ser rah tla hi ser kung khatah</li> </ul>
		LAWNGTLAL	vawi 2 a thleng thin a, hemi ven nan hian GA3, urea, benomyl leh carbendazim a hun takah pek tur,
			<ul> <li>Heng rannung blackfly(kolshi), citrus psylla, leaf miner, bark eating caterpillar, fruit sucking moth, mites, twing blight,</li> </ul>

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



			gummosis, root rot leh collar rot te hi ven tur.
			• Fungicide Carbendazim (0.1% emaw 1000ppm) a hun takah
	) (	J 3	pek tur (thlakhat naah leh a
	-	KOLASIB	seng hma ni 15 ah, chu chu
0:1 1	Managara di mad	NOLMOID .	vawi hnih kah tur).
Oil palm	Vegetative/ harvesting	(A)	Oil palm kung bul chu tihfai a a zar thlak bawk tur.
	stage	2 (	• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	1	5 4	600:200:100g a pek tur.
			• Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
	∫ _{MAMIT}		copper, manganese, iron, boron
	/ 1000000	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	leh molybdenum te hi an
	3	AIZAWL CHAMP	mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven
	\	( )	that bawk tur.
	λ.	~ ?	• Oil palm rah chu a puitlin
	1		hunah te, a rawng inthlak
	- (		hunah leh a thlum leh thur a pai
Balhla	Vegetative/	SERCHHIP	tam hunah seng tur.  • Balhla kung bul chu tihfai a a
Dumu	harvesting	SERCHHIP (	zar thlak bawk tur.
			• Leitha chu thlai pakhatah
	)	1	/600:200:100g a pek tur.
		-	Heng micro-nutrients zinc,
		LUNGLEI	copper, manganese, iron, boron
	3		leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a
	1	~ \	huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan
	*		ven that bawk tur.
			A zar thlak ngun hian rannung
			leh natna lakah a veng a,
		) 44	chubak ah leitha a hek lova, thlai thar a ti tam bawk ani.
		4	A rah chu a puitlin hunah leh a
		LAWNGTLAJ	rawng eng a nih hunah seng
		/ SAIHA	tur.
Sapthei	Nursery stage	7	• A chi chu a rah hmin tha atanga
			lak ni se, ni 15-20 hnuah nursery siam tur.
			3   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	<ul> <li>A hnah 2/3 a rawn awm tan hnu ah polythene bag ah phunsawn tur.</li> <li>Polythene bag atangin thla ¾ hnu ah huan ah phun sawn leh tur.</li> <li>Bawngek leitha chu khur khat ah 15g leh NPK 100:50:100g in kumkhat chhungin pek tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAMP SERCHHIP	<ul> <li>A par chhuah hma nan chemical (Ethrel 10ppm+2% urea+0.04% sodium carbonate) chu pek tur. Tlai ah emaw thlaiin hnah 32 a neih hunah pek tur.</li> <li>Chemical pek atangin ni 55-60 chhungin a par a chhuah thei ang.</li> <li>Leitha chu thlai pakhat ah 60:50:60g a pek tur.</li> <li>Thlai hnah leh a zar thi te chu paihfai a, hnim te tihfai bawk tur.</li> </ul>
	}	Corm borer	• Carbofuran 3G chu hectare khatah 1.5kga.i a pek tur. Hemi hi a zung ah a tuina hnuhma a awmin pek tur
Cucurbitaceous	A rah lai	LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Ni 7 danah tui chu tha taka pek tur.</li> <li>Huan zau thamah chuan fruitfly leh pumpkin beetle ven nan carbaryl 0.2% leh malathion 0.15% chu chini tui litre khatah 10g a pawlhin kar khat danah leh a par tan tirhah leh a rah tan hunah kah tur.</li> <li>Thlai pakhatah a par nasat lain urea chu 70g a pek tur.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	A chin dan	1. Nursery tihfai a tui tlem pek tur. 2. Phunsawn hnuah tui tha taka pek tur.	<ul><li>A kung bulthut ah hnim chheh darh tur.</li><li>A khat tawkin tui pek tur.</li></ul>
		7, 7	4   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



5 | Page

		• A tiak phunsawn te chu nil eh ruah lakah hliahkhuh tur.
	1. Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
		Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
7 /	<i>J</i> 2	200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
_	K )	in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	KOLASIB	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur
-	O Plea hastle	
)	2. Flea beetle	• Pangang tui leh a puitling te chu
(	) 1	a kung atangin thin thlak tur.
(		• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
(		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
\		tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
MAMIT	3. Epilachna beetle	• A hnah a pangang leh a tui awm
\ \ \		chu paihfai tur.
ì		• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
ì	2	Dimethoate 0.3% a kah tur.
),	4. Leaf hopper	• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
λ		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
\ <u> </u>		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
) )	)	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
<b>-</b>	Bacterial will ERCHHIP	• Huan chu fai taka dah a, thlai
	V~ \	damlo te chu paihfai bawk tur.
}		• Thlai damlo enkawl nan copper
	- ch	fungicide (2% Bordeaux mixture)
	-	a kah tur.bacterial witl chu root
	(	knot nematodes tam naah a awm
	LUNGLEI J ^a	thin a, hemi nematodes control
3	J	hian bacterial wilt hi a veng thei.
l l	Q. J	• Streptocycline sulphate chu tui
*	10	
		litre khatah 0.3g leh Blitox 50
	Domning off	chu tui litre 15 ah 5g a pek tur.
	Damping off	• Thlai chi chu kg khatah Thiram
		3g emaw Trichoderma
	4	viride4g+Metalaxyl 4g (Apron) a
	LAWNGTLAL	chiah tur.
	SAIHA	• Bordeaux mixture 1% emaw 2g
	( SAIRA )	Captan emaw 3 copper
		oxychloride chu tui litre khatah
		pawlhin a chin atanga ni 10-15

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



6 | Page

			ah leih tur.
		Leaf spot and leaf blotch	• Dithane M-45 chu tui litre
			khatah 2.5g emaw Carbendazim
	1 1	1	lg chu tui litre khatah pawlhin
	1 \	1	karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah tur.
		KOLASIB	• Leaf spot tan Blitox 3g chu tui
			litre khata pawlhin kah tur.
		Leaf spot leh leaf blotch	• Tui litre khatah Dithane M-45
	ζ	3 1	chu 2.5g emaw Bavistin chu 1g
	<b>∫</b>		a pawlhin karkhat danah vawi 2/3 kah thin tur.
			• Leaf spot ah chuan tui litre
	l - {		khatah Blitox chu 3g pawlh a
	/ MAMIT	)	kah thin tur.
French bean	A par lai	AIZAWL CHAMP	• Bean hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
	]	3	chu paihfai vek tur.
	)	1	• Lei chu boruak kal that nan
	),	3 ~ (	laihphut thin tur.
	\ .	1	• A chin atanga ni 20-25 ah bean
	{ (		kung chu mau in a zamna siam
	1/	Plints I hartles Doublin	tur.
		Blister beetle ERCHHIP	• Rannung ho chu mankhawmin thah vek tur.
		· }	• Cypermethrin 2g chu tui litre
		- h	khata pawlhin kah thin tur
Bawkbawn	A chin dan	7	Balu leh leitha chu lei nen a
			chawhpawlh hnu in 75-100cm a
		LUNGLEI	zau ah a phunna tur siam tur. A
	\	_ /	chinna lai chu Blue copper 100g
	1		tui litre 40 ah emaw
		131	formaldehyde nen a pawlhin leih
			tur.
			• A chi chu 5cm a inhlat a tuh in lei pangngai a vur leh tur.
Tomato	A chin dan		Nursery tur chu lei dip tha darh
		1 7	leh tlema pawng tur (0.8m a zau
		LAWNGTLAL	leh 15cm a sei ni se).
		SAIHA )	• Leitha 10kg leh bawngek leitha
		1 - 6	15:15:15 leh carbofuran 2.5g
			chawhpawlh pek tur.

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



7 | Page

		Aphids	Surf tuiin thlai chu kah tur.
			• Heng insecticides Imidacloprid
	r		200SL hi tui litre khatah 0.25ml
	7.7		in emaw Dimethoate 30% EC hi
	) \	- S	tui litre 10 ah 7ml a kah tur.
	"	Epilachna beetle	• Methyl parathion 0.5% emaw
	l l		Dimethoate 0.3% a kah in flea
	<u>.</u>		beetle a veng thei
Buh	Nursery stage	Pre kharif rice	• A chi tha leh khat tha chauh
	<b>f</b>		hman tur.
			• Tui litre 10 ah chi (salt) 250g
	1		pawlhin chutah chuan chiah tur. • Bavistin 50WP @0.1% chu tui
	/ MAMIT	1 )	litre khatah 2g a pawlhin a chi
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAMP	
	1	Raised bed method	• A chin na tur chu 10m a sei ni
	ì	1 2	se, 1.25m a zau leh tui luanna
	λ,	1 ~ (	tur 20-30cm a zau siam tur. Hei
	\	1 3 2	hian a chi kal ral mai mai tur a
	( (		veng.
	1 1		• Leitha pek hnu ah a chi damdawi
		SERCHHIP	a chiah te chu theh tur.
Vaimim	A chin dan	V (-, )	• Lei chu vawi 2/3 laihphut phawt
	\ \ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		tur.
		7.	• A chi chu a line indawt a chin tur
	(	₹	• A chi chu kg khatah Thiram 4g a chiah tur.
		LUNGLEI j²	• Hectare khatah buh chi chu 20-
	3	J	25kg hman tur.
	\	5~~	Bawngek leitha chu hectare
	-		khatah 5-10t chu 80:60:40kg N,
		12	P2O5 leh K20 hman tur. Vaimim
			chin hma in lei nen tihpawlh tur.
		1 6 9	Nitrogen chu a dose chanve in a
			chin hnu ah pek tur, a bang 25%
		LAWNGTLAL	chu a hnu thlakhat ah leh a
		SAIHA	dang 25% chu a par hunah pek
Combabine 1sh	Tond	SAIRA	tur.
Sawhthing leh	Land	7~	• Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnim te
Aieng	preparation		chu paihfai vek tur.
		The state of the s	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

			<ul> <li>Lei chu boruak kal that nan laihphut thin tur.</li> <li>Nitrogen leitha chu an mamawh taw kanga pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Thrips KOLASIB	• Roger emaw Monocrophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
	}	Scales	• Quinalphos emaw Monocrotophos chu tui litre khatah 2.5ml a pawlhin kah tur.
Vawk	Kumtluanin MAMIT	Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).	1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.
	A puitling hun	Swine fever. CHAMP	2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur
Bawng	Kumtluanin	Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	Thla 16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.
	A naupan-lai	Black Quarter (BQ)	<ul> <li>Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)</li> <li>Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul>
Ar	Kumtluanin	Ranikhet Disease.	1. Ar note an pian hlimin F ₁ vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R ₂ B pek leh tur a ni.
	· ·	Coccidiosis	2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.
		LAWNGTLAL	

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



## **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	K	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	K	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii	1	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	<u>ان</u>	Farm manager (T-6)	ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	( : '	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	1	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	T	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	13	language Translator)	(

## **Collaborating Department:**

the state of the s			
Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SAIHA

9 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



District: Kolasib Period: 19- 23 August, 2015

Bulletin No: -545/2015/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 18th August, 2015

Parameters	19.08.2015	20.08.2015	21.08.2015	22.08.2015	23.08.2015
Rainfall (mm)	20	56	31	14	6
Max Temp (oC)	25	23	28	31	30
Min Temp (oC)	21	21	21	22	22
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	96	97	94	99	99
Min RH (%)	92	92	81	69	76
Wind Speed (KmpH)	6	7	5	4	2
*Wind Direction	S	S	S-E	S	S

Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E, Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

### STATUS OF MONSOON- July 1-31, 2015 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

**Aizawl- 412.50mm** 

Champhai- 105.47mm

Saiha- 307.78 mm

Kolasib- 331.10mm

(341.8mm)

(250.30mm)

(87.2mm)

(380.9mm)

Lawngtlai-291.28mm

Lunglei-326.52mm

**Mamit-204.84mm** 

Serchhip-189.57mm

(285.5mm)

(186.21mm)

(442.80mm)

(25.9mm)

# Weather summary of the past three days

The temperature range for maximum and minimum were 28.8-33.0°C 23.0-23.7°C and respectively. Dense cloudy sky was observed. Wind direction is southeasterly. Maximum RH observed 95-99% & minimum of 57-59%. Rainfall recorded for the past three days is **44.80mm**.

# Weather forecast valid from 19th August, 2015 To 23th August, 2015.

There is a chance of heavy rainfall to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-31°C and 21-22°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 94-99% and minimum may from 69-92%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly with the wind speed of 2-7 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.

### Weekly cumulative rainfall: 127.0 mm



North East Region

12 August 2015

Persistent cloud

0.2 / bare soil / wet background

0.2 - 0.3

0.3 - 0.4

0.4 - 0.5

0.5 - 0.6

Agriculture vigour is good in valleys of North-East states which cover parts of Assam. NDVI values vary from 0.4 - 0.6 Normal NDVI conditions are observed all over NE region.

NDVI for Mizoram is less than normal NDVI. Value shown that NDVI is zero. So, it represents "Bare Soil".

1 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal	Stage	Cultural practices/ Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	MAMIT	AIZAWL CHAMPAI  SERCHHIP  LUNGLEI	<ul> <li>Well rotten FYM @ 500g/pit is applied at 15-20 days before planting along with 12 g each of N and K2O/plant and 4 g of P2O5/plant.         This root stock has proved very successful for raising some sweet orange and mandarin orange varieties. This root stock is resistant to Tristeza virus but highly susceptible to exocortis. It is also recommended for this region till any other rootstock is found to be promising.         Citrus plantations are seldom put under planned cultivation, and plantations are always kept under sod or raised as mixed crops         Layered plants about one year old, are also selected in case of lemon, lime etc. Vigorous plants are always preferred for better growth. While placing the plants in the pits care should be taken that bud union remains 12-15 cm above the ground level.     </li> </ul>
Oil plam	Nursery stage	LAWNGTLAL	<ul> <li>Remove the exocarp and mesocarp with knife.</li> <li>Dry the seeds on concrete or wooden floors under shade for 2 days and stored for 3-9</li> </ul>
	1		2   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



Oil plam	MAMIT Flowering stage	KOLASIB  AIZAWL CHAMPAI	+ +	months. Seeds are soaked in water for 5 days (changing the water daily) and spread out to dry for 24 hours. Dried seeds are put in 250 gauge and 23 X 13 cm size polythene bags filled with top soil, sand and well decomposed cattle manure in equal proportions and placed for germination. Germination (90-95 %) starts 10-12 days. Apply fertilizer mixture containing 15:15:6 of NPK @ 8 g in 5 litres of water for 100 seedlings
Oil plam	Flowering stage	SERCHHIP	+	Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).  Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive colour with
Banana	Vegetative/ harvesting	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	+	optimum sugar and acid blend.  Cleaning near base of the plant and cut unwanted branches.  Application of split dose of fertilizer 600: 200:100 (g/pt).

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



4 | P a g e

	MAMIT  AIZAWL  CHAMPAI  Comb weevil and stem weevil  SERCHHIP	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Apply micro-nutrients viz. zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron and molybdenum are required in ample quantities for supplying nutrients and also reduce serious disorders which may lead to decline of the whole orchard.  Pruning on a regular basis removes unwanted or a sucker, keep production mats in optimum condition, saves fertilizer, reduces pest and disease.  Fruits are harvested when they attain full size, develop attractive yellow colour.  Applications of neem powder effectively controlled weevils. Application of 60 to 100 g of neem seed powder or neem cake at planting and then at 4 months intervals significantly diminished pest damage and increased yields.  Application of over 100 g or neem oil was phytotoxic (harmful to plants) and
Passion Fruit	Vegetative stage	4	uneconomical.  Except for a space of about 60-90cm radius around the base of each vine which has to be kept clean weeded at all times, the rest of the plantation maybe allowed to have an undergrowth of grass.  Application of 217gms, 312 gms, 167gms of Urea, Super

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

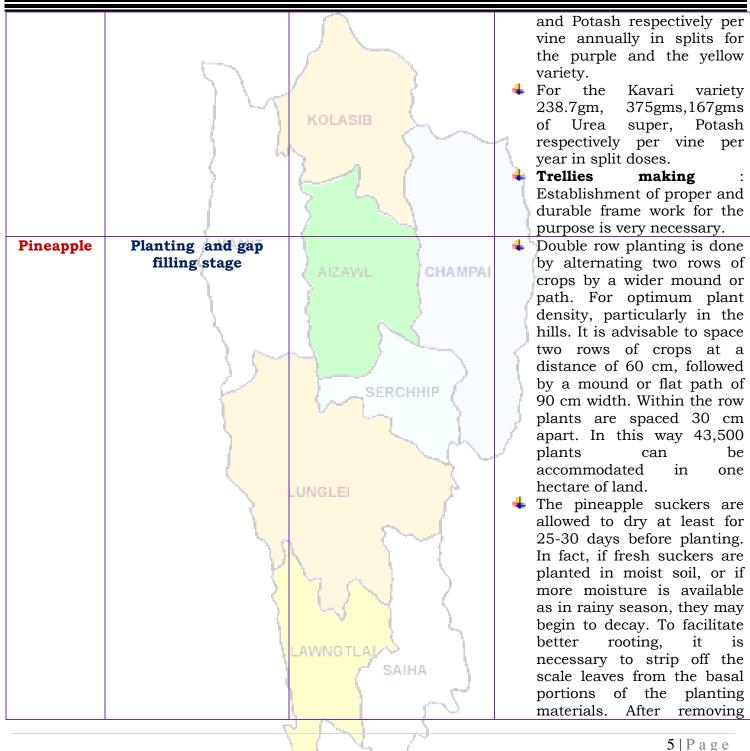


### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		KOLASIB	1	scaly leaves, the planting material should be treated with Difolation (0.2%) solution to avoid heart rot disease. Planting is usually done during monsoon, preferably in the beginning or later part of monsoon such as in August. Periods of heavy rainfall like July should be avoided for pineapple plantation.
Colocasia	Harvest stage MAMIT	SERCHHIP	+ + +	Colocasia becomes ready for harvest five to six months after planting. The mother corms and side tubers are separated after harvest. The side tubers to be used as planting materials are usually separated from the mother corm and stored. Keep seed tuber in sand spread over the floor to avoid rotting.
French bean	sowing stage	LAWNGTLAL	+	Land is ploughed to a fine tilth and divided into plots of convenient size. Ridges and furrows are prepared by ploughing after a basal dose application of farmyard manure. Field is irrigated once and seeds are sown under optimum moisture condition on side of ridges 2-3 days after irrigation. Spacing and seed rate vary with varieties. Early varieties are sown at a spacing of 45-60 cm x 10-15 cm and seed
	1			
		14 (		6   P a g e

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,

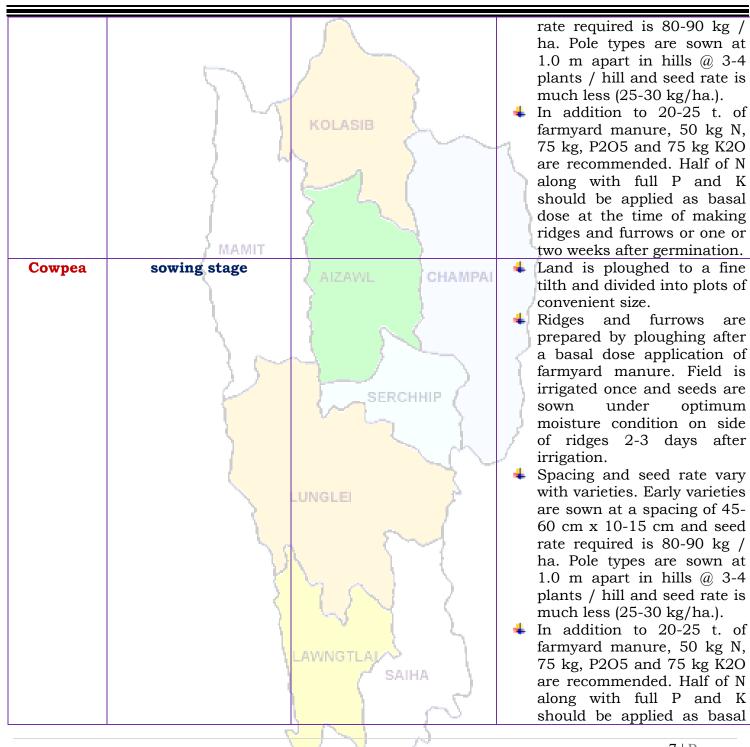


### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)





7 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



8 | Page

	I			
				dose at the time of making
				ridges and furrows or one or
				two weeks after germination.
Brinjal	Harvest stage	3	+	Brinjal fruits are harvested
	1 1	ſ		at immature stage after
		KOLASIB		attaining full size, but before
	[ ]			loosing its glossy
	) (	1 -		appearance.
	(	3 1	7	Dullness of fruit indicates over maturity.
	(		4	Usually fruits are harvested
	[			along with its stalk with a
	J			slight twist by hand.
	A MAMIT		4	The harvested fruits are
	ζ		_	graded and packed in
	ς	AIZAWL   CHAMPAI		baskets or in loose gunny
	\		,	bags.
	\		4	Care should be taken to
	1			remove the fruits affected by
	) ~		- (	Phomopsis blight.
Tomato	Harvest stage		+	Immature: Before the seeds
	Ş	SERCHHIP	)	fully developed and before
				the jelly-like substances
	1		- 5	surrounding the seeds were
	}		1	formed.
		7,0	4	Mature green: The fully
		LUNGLEI		grown fruit with a brownish
	>	10110111		ring at stemscar. Removal of
		~ (		calyx, light green colour at
	\ \ \			blossom end changed
	l 9	\ \ \		yellowish green and seeds
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			surrounded by jelly-like
	\ \			substances filling the seed
	1	-3 ) )		_
		7	_	cavity.
	\	LAWNGTLAL	-	Turning: 1/4 of the surface at
		/ SAIHA \		blossom end shows pink
		-	_	(breaker stage).
			+	Pink: ³ / ₄ of the surface shows
		- N (		

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



9 | P a g e

			pink
		4	Hard ripe: Nearly all red or
			pink with firm flesh
		4	Over ripe: Fully coloured
	) \ (=\)		and soft.
Rice	Panicle initiation   Kharif Rice	4	Apply split dose of
Ricc	stage		nitrogenous fertilizer.
	Stugo		Use cracker or shining rope
			to resist from the attack of
	( (====================================		birds.
		4	Remove excess water from
			the field and make a drain
	A MAMIT		in four corner of the field
		4	Planning for second crop
	AIZAWL CHAMPA	.l	like toria or pea.
Maize	Harvest stage	4	Cobs which are to be
			utilized as grain should be
			harvested when the grains
		1	are almost dry or containing
		11	roughly 20 % moisture.
	SERCHHIP	1 *	The appearance in the
			grains of composite and high
		13	yielding varieties however
		1/	may be misleading as grains become dry while the stalk
		-	and leaves are still green.
		4	The cobs are removed from
	LUNGLEI	"	the standing crop and sun
	( )		dried before shelling,
			otherwise retained in their
			jackets, if kept for seed or to
			be consumed or utilized at a
			later stage.
Kharif	flowering stage	4	One or two hand hoeing and
pulses	( )		weeding should be done,
(Green			depending upon soil type
gram,	LAWNGTLAI		and extent of weed
Black	SAIHA )		infestation.
gram and	_ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	+	Weeds can also be controlled
Rajma)			effectively by the application

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



10 | Page

				of TOK-E-25 at the rate of
				10 ml dissolved in 1 liter of
	F			water as pre-emergence
	( )	2		spray.
	) \ ~	ľ í	+	Provide irrigation in dry
		KOLASIB		condition or dry spell.
	l 1		- **	Provide 2% urea solution for
Ginger and	Vegetative stage			better growth.  Remove unwanted plant
turmeric	vegetative stage	1 / /	1	near base of the plant and
carmone	<b>f</b>			cut dead branches.
	1		4	Pre-emergence application of
	Į			Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp,
	/ MAMIT	( )		Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-
	ζ	AIZAWL CHAMPAI		1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre
		ALLANIE OTTAMINAT		water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-
	ì	2	1	2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor
	λ.	1 × 6		(Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1,
	\	1 3 2	ل	Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1- 1.5 kg a.i. ha-1arge effective
			- 5	way for control of many
	1)		l l	annual and broad leaved
		SERCHHIP (	1	weeds.
	,	7 (-)	4	Earting up of soil along with
			1	fertilizer mixture.
	(	Thrips	7 🚣	Spray Roger or
		ζ		Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
		LUNGLEI COLLON	-	for controlling thrips.
	(	Scales	*	Spray Quinalphos or Monocrotophos (2.5 ml/lt)
		2		for controlling scales.
Pig	All stages	Porcine Reproductive	1.	Culling of positive pigs or
		Respiratory Syndrome	·	piglets.
	<u> </u>	(PRRS).		
	Adult stage	Swine fever.	2.	Vaccination of pigs with SF
	1	1 5		vaccines at 2 months and
	\	LAWNGTLAJ		yearly interval/6 month
Cattle	All age group	Foot and Mouth Disease	•	interval FMD vaccine at 16 week and
Cattle	An age group	(FMD)	•	repeat every 6 month.
	Young stage	Black Quarter (BQ)	•	Black Quarter Vaccine
		(2.6)		Diagn Quarter vaccine

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD, Guwahati)



		(BQV).
		<ul> <li>Primary vaccination 6</li> </ul>
		month or above
		<ul> <li>Revaccination annually</li> </ul>
Adult stage	Ranikhet Disease.	• F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of
~/	KOLASIB (	birth and R ₂ B vaccine for
		adult birds.
Early stage	Coccidiosis	1. Amprolium or coccidiostat
		Early stage Coccidiosis  MAMIT  AIZAWL  CHAMPAI  LUNGLEI

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,



### ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Guwahati)

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM (Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,



## **Expert committee members:**

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com
Dr. Saurav Saha	3	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	sauravs.saha@gmail.com
Dr. T. Boopathi	1	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	boopathiars@gmail.com
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	П	Scientist (Hort.)	sudipiari@rediffmail.com
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	1	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	ratanplantpatho@gmail.com
Dr. L. H. Puii		Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	lpuii@gmail.com
Dr. Lungmuana	Ţ.	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	lmsingson@gmail.com
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	J:	Farm manager (T-7 & 8)	ramakrishna_iari@rediffmail.com
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	P:1	Technical Officer	samikchowdhury33@gmail.com
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	evansmeteo@gmail.com
Miss. Malsawmzuali	1:	Research Associate (Mizo	mamamralte@yahoo.com
	Ц	language Translator)	ſ
Mrs. Monika Bora	ħ	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	boramonika@rediffmail.com

## **Collaborating Department:**

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	kvklunglei@gmail.com
			kvknahthial@gmail.com
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	kvkkolasib@gmail.com
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	Mmami997@yahoo.com
			kvkserchhip@gmail.com
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	pckvkkhawzawl@rediffmail.com
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	vvl9@rediffmail.com
			kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	kvksaiha@gmail.com
			rachoza@gmail.com
Mr. Vanlalhruaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	kvkmamit@yahoo.in
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary		PC KVK, Aizawl	Kpchy@rediffmail.com
			kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com

SERCHHIP

12 | Page

Phone: +91 3837 220041, Fax: +91 3837 220560,